Product Catalogue 2019

- High pressure washers and vacuum cleaners

Nilfisk®

Nilfisk
ATTIX 44

Nilfisk – with you all the way

Every day, throughout the world, people need clean workplaces, institutions, factories, hospitals, schools, airports and homes. As global populations grow larger, and living standards improve, the demand for cleaning increases.

Since Nilfisk was founded, we have been determined to meet these demands with products and services of the highest quality worldwide. As a result businesses, public institutions and private households all over the world continue to rely on Nilfisk to keep their facilities safe, their office environments productive and their homes clean. In short, we are committed to clearing the way for a safer, cleaner and more productive every day.

Sustainable cleaning

At Nilfisk we believe, that one of the key drivers for sustainable cleaning is achieving more with less.
Less energy, less water and less detergent. This will reduce costs for you as our customer, whilst simultaneously reducing our environmental footprint.

Working responsibly is a key priority for Nilfisk. We have signed the United National Global Compact and Carbon Disclosure Project and as a consequence, we actively work on lowering our carbon footprint and closely monitor our resource consumption.

All of our production facilities are certified under ISO 9001 and ISO 14001, which ensures a standardised approach to production and the necessary environmental management system.

Making your business smarter

Today, new technologies are radically changing industries. And how we clean in the years to come will be different from the way we clean today. Data will enable us to predict the need for cleaning; autonomous solutions will provide more precise outcomes and connected products will enable our more than 700 trained service technicians to deliver even better maintenance.

At Nilfisk we strive to be at the forefront of this technological development for the benefit of your business. We have dedicated engineers and product developers all over the world, who are working around the clock creating innovative cleaning technologies and solutions. Ensuring that we meet your cleaning needs and that we provide the best possible quality of clean – both today and tomorrow. Which is why, we have made it our vision to lead intelligent cleaning to make your business smarter.

Kalmar
PEINEMANN

Index

Pressure Washers

MC Family overview 10
MH Family overview 11
MC/MH PE-DE Family overview 12
SC/SH Family overview 13

MC 2C 14
MC 3C 15
MC 4M 16
MC 5M 17
MC 6P 19
MC 7P 20
MC 8P 21

MH 3C 22
MH 3M 23
MH 4M 24
MH 5M 25
MH 5M E 26
MH 6P 27
MH 7P 28
MH 8P 29

MC PE / DE 30
MH PE / DE 31

SC UNO 4M 32
SC UNO 5M, 6P & 7P 33
SC DUO 6P & 7P 34
SC DELTA 6P 35
SC DELTA 8P 36
SH SOLAR D 37
SH SOLAR E 38
SH SOLAR G 39
SH TRUCK 40
SH AUTO 5M 41
Accessories High Pressure Washers 42

Increased Flexibility with Options 80
Liquid sprayers 82
HydroScrub P300, P400 & S500 83

MERLION 84
MERMAID 85

Vacuum Cleaners

Technology logos 87
Family overview 89
Energy labelling 91

SALTIX 10 92
MAXXI II 93
AERO 21 94
AERO 26 95
ATTIX 30 97
ATTIX 40 INOX 98
ATTIX 50 99
ATTIX 33 100
ATTIX 7 101
ATTIX 961-01 102
ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 103
ATTIX 115 / 125 104
ATTIX 145 / 155 105
SB STATION 106

H&S intro
ATTIX 33 M-class 109
ATTIX 44 2M-class 110
ATTIX 7 M-class 111
ATTIX H-class 112
ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 113
Accessory Sets for Vacuum Cleaners 114
Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners 117

Hose connection and distributors 130
Suction hose systems 131
ATTIX 40 / 791 TYPE 22 133
ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22 134
Accessories for TYPE 22 Vacuum Cleaners 135

Consumer HPW

Compact range 139
Dynamic range 143
Excellent range 145
Premium range 147
Accessories for Consumer HPW 148

Consumer Wet&Dry

Buddy range 152
Multi II range 155
Accessories for Consumer W&D 157

No claims can be made on the basis of information or illustrations contained in this catalogue.
Subject to alteration of technical data, design and equipment.

FENDT
FAVORIT 711

High Pressure Washers

MC 2C

MC 3C

MC 4M

MC 5M

MC 6P

MC 7P

MC 8P

MH 3C

MH 3M

MH 4M

MH 5M

MH 5M E

MH 6P

MH 7P

MH 8P

MC PE

MC DE

MH PE

MH DE

SC UNO 4M PS

SC UNO 5M

SC UNO 6P

SC UNO 7P

SC DUO 6P

SC DUO 7P

SC DELTA

SH SOLAR D

SH SOLAR E

SH SOLAR G

SH TRUCK

SH AUTO 5M

Liquid Sprayers

HydroScrub

MERLION

MERMAID

SALTIX 10

MAXXI II 35 WD

MAXXI II 55 WD

MAXXI II 75 WD

AERO 21

AERO 26

ATTIX 30

ATTIX 40 INOX

ATTIX 50

ATTIX 33

ATTIX 7

ATTIX 961-01

ATTIX 965-21 SD XC

ATTIX 115 / 125

ATTIX 145 / 155

SB STATION / TANDEM

ATTIX 33 M

ATTIX 44 2M

ATTIX 7 M

ATTIX 30 H

ATTIX 50 H

ATTIX 7 H

ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC

ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22

ATTIX 791-2M B1

ATTIX 995-0H/M TYPE 22

Pressure Washers

C 110.7 X-TRA

C 120.7-6

C 125.7-6 X-TRA

C 135.1-6i X-TRA

D 140.4-9 X-TRA

D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA

E 145.4-9 X-TRA

E 150.2-10 H X-TRA

P 150.2-10 X-TRA

Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners

Nilfisk Buddy II 12

Nilfisk Buddy II 18

Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T

Multi II 22 T

Multi II 30 T

MC range - ideal for building & construction, agriculture, rental, industry and food industry

The MC range of mobile cold water pressure washers include solutions from semi-professional and infrequent use to our premium class range, ideal for the most demanding and heavy duty industrial cleaning tasks. The MC range clears the way for efficient cold water cleaning in a wide range of environments.

The MC 2C model is compact and lightweight unit designed for the most basic commercial cleaning tasks by craftsmen, tradesmen and around small farms. Robust and durable pump for low intensity or infrequent use.

The MC 3C is an innovative compact commercial pressure washer for everyday, light duty cleaning tasks. Easy to transport, the MC 3C also includes a wide range of storage solutions and an innovative detergent system to make cleaning more intuitive and productive.

Built on the same platform as the MC 3C line, the MC 4M is equipped with a more heavy duty pump and motor, ideal for more intense commercial cleaning applications. The detergent system improves cleaning efficiency both when using detergent and when only in normal high pressure mode.

The MC 5M range offers additional features for wider applications and more mobility. The range combines robustness, ergonomics, serviceability and pure cleaning power for extended use in tough environments.

The MC 6P FA range of cold water pressure washers brings together an unbeatable working life and durability, high cleaning performance and optimal ergonomics for the most demanding heavy duty cleaning tasks.

The MC 7P FA is equipped with the renowned, industrial class, C3 pump based on a tough 4 piston pump construction, double roller bearings, flow activated control system and 1450 rpm motor for long lifetime and low noise level. Ideal for the toughest of industrial applications.

The MC 7P FFA model is equipped with a stainless steel, non rusting frame and grey, non-marking wheels and hose to protect the working environment. The MC 7P FBFA food industry model includes an additional water break tank and external detergent injector ensuring full separation from the water network and the possibility to apply foam or special detergents.

The MC 8P is the ideal partner for applications requiring considerable cleaning power and water flow combined with a rugged and simple steel frame – perfect for agriculture, construction and transport.

All shown models are available with or without hose reel.

The MH generation – high efficiency and intuitive use reducing cleaning costs

The MH line was the first hot-water range in the industry to implement an EcoPower boiler system that offers higher efficiency, reduced emissions and fuel costs. Across the entire MH range - from compact units to high-end industrial systems - you can count on fuel savings, cleaning efficiency, optimal handling and low emissions.

EcoPower™

The versatile MH 3C combines low running costs, high performance, ease of use, best in class mobility and great cleaning efficiency. The innovative design makes it easy to move over all types of surfaces. The Ergo accessory system contributes to even more comfortable use of the machine and assures durability and reliability. It is the ideal hot water unit for general light everyday cleaning.

The MH 3M and 4M generations combine compact and easy to manoeuvre design with high efficiency heating, low run costs and intuitive use. Both models are equipped with slow running industrial motors and the MH 4M is equipped with a pressure activated unloader system for even higher levels of user comfort and reliability.

The MH 5M, 6P and 7P are based on the same intuitive and mobile design concept as the MH 3 and 4. Equipped also with the high efficiency EcoPower™ boiler system, the models also offer the benefits of pressure activated unloaders systems for added comfort and on board maintenance diagnostics for reduced downtime and service costs.

The MH 6P and MH 7P ranges are equipped with our unique 4 piston pumps for heavy duty work cycles and long lifetime. The MH 6P also includes models with high water flow for tougher applications in transport, construction and agriculture.

In addition to these core models, Nilfisk offers the high power MH 8P which combines high pressure and high water flow for routine cleaning of large amounts of dirt.

The ergonomic and easy to use MH design is now adapted to an electrical heated hot water unit. Ideal for use in areas where exhaust gases must be avoided, the MH 5M E offers pollution free hot water cleaning.

Independent of electrical power and normal water sources

The Nilfisk petrol and diesel powered range of cold and hot water pressure washers are totally independent of electrical power sources – and even of normal water sources – making them highly flexible. Powered by a petrol or diesel engine and capable of drawing water from a tank, river or well, they are the ideal solution for cleaning agricultural or construction materials in the middle of a field or building site. The ideal solution for all cleaning jobs, customised, efficient and economical.

The MC PE series offer a wide range of available performances and engine sizes, meaning that you will find a Nilfisk product to solve all traditional cold water applications easily and quickly.

Large wheels, lightweight and easy to manoeuvre design and ergonomic accessory package ensures that the cleaning tasks are done with the lowest level of stress and effort. Ceramic pistons pumps ensure long working life. The thermal dump valve protects against overheating and damage if the user has a long break from cleaning or leaves the machine running by error.

The MC PE models are equipped with reliable Honda engines from 5 HP to 13 HP. Good performance, durability and sustainability are characteristics and trademark of Honda, making them the best choice of engines for the Nilfisk line.

The MC DE model is equipped with a Yanmar 10 HP motor – also well known for the same benefits as the Honda motors, this machine include an electric start function.

The motor has a low oil shut off security function and the motor-pump can be fitted with an optional speeder control to reduce noise level when the machine is running idle.

It is totally independent of usual electrical power sources – and even of normal water. The large, pneumatic wheels ensure good manoeuvrability over uneven ground which is common around farms and building sites.

The MH PE is a comprehensive range of petrol powered hot water models for professional use. Powered by a petrol motor and able to draw water from a tank, river or well, totally independent of electrical power and normal water sources. Ideal for fully autonomous use in the construction or agriculture, industrial segments or by contract cleaners. Easy to use control panel. Versions with high flow or high pressure.

MH PE exists in both mobile or trailer-mountable units and offer high efficiency, low cleaning costs and ease of use. A range of pump versions exist - direct driven or belt driven. All machines offer efficient and low cost water heating with the EcoPower™ boiler system.

The MH DE is a comprehensive range of diesel powered hot water models for professional use. Powered by a diesel driven motor and able to draw water from a tank, river or well, totally independent of electrical power and normal water sources. Ideal for all cleaning jobs in construction or agriculture. Easy oil drain from motor and pumps combined with the low pump oil safety function protects pump against running dry, keeping service costs low.

MH DE exists in both mobile or trailer-mountable units and offer high efficiency, low cleaning costs and ease of use. A range of pump versions exist - direct driven or belt driven. All machines offer efficient and low cost water heating with the EcoPower™ boiler system.

Fixed cleaning applications – optimal cleaning – optimal profits

Nilfisk offers a full line of products for stationary cold and hot water units, also for self service applications. Ideal if you need to maintain high hygiene levels in a slaughter-house, kitchen or processing plant or if you need to degrease metal components on an industrial site.....

Nilfisk has the most complete range of stationary solutions on the market and is an ideal and trustworthy partner for your installation projects. We do not simply provide a standard product, but can modify it to your specific needs.

Machines can easily be installed in any location around a site. A carefully planned and optimised piping system will then ensure that you can easily and quickly clean the desired areas. Stationary units offer numerous advantages.
For example, the units are pre-set for your own individual needs.

The SC UNO 4M is both a stationary and a portable cold water pressure washer unit. It can be easily carried from site to site with the robust steel transport handle or it can be placed as a fixed installation against a wall for stationary use thanks to the designed installation plate.

The SC UNO 5, 6, 7 and DUO models meet the latest demands for top performance levels within many different industries. Powered by either one or two pumps these cold water stationary units can handle heavy duty cleaning tasks. The innovative foam cabinet meets specific hygiene needs. The foam material is approved for use in the food industry, and as an added benefit, it reduces the noise level, adding comfort for both the user and the surroundings.

All models offer a variety of configurations according to user situations, and are built to be easy to understand and simple and intuitive to operate – at an attractive price level. Furthermore, intuitive user functions and the opportunity to customise the machines with equipment suited for your environment ensure high productivity.

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. The SC DELTA offers very high productivity and simultaneously enables of a wide range of user requirements of high & low pressures, different flow levels, and detergents. It is a very durable and reliable machine, with easy maintenance and minimal downtime. The high productivity combined with low maintenance cost offers the best-in-class total cost of cleaning.

The SH SOLAR E offers electrical heated hot water cleaning and the SH SOLAR D and G lines offer efficient and low cost water heating with the EcoPower™ boiler system. This gives you hot water at the lowest possible cost. At full power, the boiler offers significantly hotter water, thus reducing cleaning time for tasks involving oils, and greases.

The SH TRUCK is a simple, robust and corrosion proof hot water (diesel fired) stationary unit for permanent outdoor placement. The unit is equipped with cabinet insulation and electrical powered heater fan for frost protection and all year round cleaning. It is the ideal outdoor stationary pressure washer for use in haulage companies, fleet parks or for cleaning of animal and food transport vehicles near slaughterhouses. The SH TRUCK is equipped with the high efficiency EcoPower boiler offering reduced fuel consumption and costs.

The SH AUTO motor pumps are controlled by a frequency modulator, adjusting the incoming electrical frequency to the motor unit. As the frequency is adjusted, motor speed is increased or decreased accordingly. As a result of this change in speed, water flow and pressure from the pump are modified by a change in speed of the pistons. This technology reduces wear and tear and enables us to implement pumps without additional complex unloader parts. In addition, running at lower frequencies and speeds, motor pumps are much quieter…giving a more comfortable cleaning experience for the user.

MC 2C - Compact Mobile Cold Water

Ideal cold water cleaning for everyday tasks

- Automatic start/stop
- Ergo 2000 gun
- Ergo plus accessory concept
- Brass cylinder head
- Axial pump
- Steel reinforced High Pressure Hose (standard 10 m, XT 15 m)
- Detergent injector hose and doser
- Removable integrated detergent tank (2 l)
- Water flow regulation on all models
- 4-in-1 lance - four optional variable nozzles in one single lance

The MC 2C range is designed for low intensity use and routine cleaning tasks. They offer excellent cleaning performance, professional spray equipment, accessory storage and easy handling.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 2C-120/520 T UK	MC 2C-140/610 XT UK
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	1.5	1.5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	120/12	140/14
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.2	2.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	520/470	610/540
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Pump (RPM)	2800	2800
Length x width x height (mm)	394x391x955	394x391x955
Weight (kg)	27	28.1
Power consumption (kW)	2.3	2.9
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/10	230/1/50/12.6
El cable (m)	5	5
Ceramic coated pistons		
Stainless steel pistons	3	3
Detergent tank (l)	2	2
Suction height - primed (m)	0.5	0.5
Nozzle size	.0350	.0370
FEATURES		
Single-phase	•	•
Ergo accessory system	•	•
Hose reel		•
Brass cylinder head	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•
Water flow regulation		
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HOSE DN6 10M 1W FOR P-2	126528620	
-HOSE DN6 15M SWIVEL-3/8 F. HOSE REEL		101406176
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0350 ALUMINUM HEAD	106408251	
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD		106408252
NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX	101119736	
ITEM NO.	**128470250**	**128470137**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MC 3C - Compact Mobile Cold Water

Compact cold water high pressure washers with external foam sprayer detergent system

- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Easy opening and removing of cabinet for access to the pump
- Innovative holder protects Spray Gun from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable cable hook for easier removal and wind-up of power cable
- Robust design with large wheels - easy to maneouvre over rough surfaces and steps
- Aluminium lifting bar

The MC 3C is designed for light, general cleaning tasks and is the ideal choice for tradesmen, small building companies, small garages and farms. This range is equipped with a professional 2800 rpm motor pump unit with stainless steel pistons developed for low to medium intensity use.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 3C-140/570 230/1/50/13 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT 230/1/50/13 UK
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	2	2
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	150/15
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.5	2.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	570/520	570/520
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Pump (RPM)	2800	2800
Length x width x height (mm)	382x382x1017	382x382x1017
Weight (kg)	36	38
Power consumption (kW)	3	3
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12.6	230/1/50/13
El cable (m)	5	5
Stainless steel pistons	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	0.5	0.5
Nozzle size	25034	.0340
FEATURES		
Hose reel		•
Hose storage holders	•	
Spray Gun Holder	•	•
Cable Hook, turnable	•	•
Lock for Hose Reel		•
Foam Sprayer		•
Detergent Canister 2,5 ltr		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	
HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4		107142542
HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4		107145803
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036	
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0340 ALUMINUM HEAD		106408250
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET		101119735
DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR.		106403162
ITEM NO.	**107146373**	**107146371**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MC 4M - Medium Mobile Cold Water

Mid range cold water high pressure washers with external foam sprayer detergent system

- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Easy opening and removing of cabinet for access to the pump
- Innovative holder protects spray gun from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable cable hook for easier removal and wind-up of power cable
- Robust design with large wheels - easy to manoeuvre over rough surfaces and steps
- Aluminium lifting bar

The MC 4M is designed for light, general cleaning tasks and is the ideal choice for tradesmen, small building companies, small garages and farms. This range is equipped with a professional 1450 rpm motor pump unit with ceramic coated pistons for slightly heavier applications, developed for low to medium intensity use.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 4M-100/770 230/1/50/13 UK	MC 4M-140/620 230/1/50/13 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT 230/1/50/13 UK
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	3	3	3
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	140/14	140/14
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.9	2.8	2.8
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	770/720	620/580	620/580
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017
Weight (kg)	39	39	41
Power consumption (kW)	2.8	2.9	2.9
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/11.5	230/1/50/12.5	230/1/50/12.5
El cable (m)	5	5	5
Ceramic coated pistons	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	0.5	0.5	0.5
Nozzle size	.0350	25035	.0350
FEATURES			
Hose reel			•
Spray Gun Holder	•	•	•
Cable Hook, turnable	•	•	•
Lock for Hose Reel			•
Foam Sprayer	•		•
Detergent Canister 2,5 ltr	•		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275	
HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4			107142542
HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4			107145803
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	106408228		
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ		106403036	
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0350 ALUMINUM HEAD			106408251
NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX			101119736
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED	101119742		
DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR.	106403162		106403162
HOLDER F. FOAM GUN	107142504		107142504
BRACKET F. DETERGENT TANK 2.5L	107142505		107142505
ITEM NO.	**107146398**	**107146396**	**107146399**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MC 5M PA-FA - Medium Mobile Cold Water

Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure washers

- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept

The MC 5 PA-FA mid range pressure washers are the most versatile partners for demanding customers in agriculture, industry, construction and automotive. The MC 5M range succeeds in combining an unmatched level of mobility and ease of use with unbeatable robustness, optimal service and great accessory storage features.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10	180/18	180/18	200/20	200/20	200/20
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3.2	3.2	4.1	4.1	5.3	5.3	5.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	770/640	770/640	840/760	840/760	1000/940	1000/940	1050/960
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020
Weight (kg)	68	73	66	72	71	76	73
Power consumption (kW)	2.6	2.6	4.8	4.8	6.1	6.1	6.1
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12	230/1/50/12	400/3/50/8.5	400/3/50/8.5	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.0475	.0475	.0400	.0400	.0500	.0500	.0500
FEATURES							
Detergent tank	•	•					•
Hose reel		•		•		•	
Parking brake	•	•					•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector	•	•					
Water flow regulation	•	•					•
1 x detergent injector							•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT							
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4			61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET	1602945	1602945					
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275		301002275		301002275		
HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL				101406175		101406175	
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.		301001100					
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770						101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010					106403010
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 1120 W/O NOZZLE BLUE			106408227	106408227	106408227	106408227	
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1115 STRAIGHT W12 0400				106403002			
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500		106403003				106403003	
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 050		301001108					
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY			101119738	101119738			
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741			101119741	101119741	101119741
ITEM NO.	**107146700**	**107146701**	**107146705**	**107146708**	**107146727**	**107146728**	**107146711**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MC 5M PA-FA - Medium Mobile Cold Water

Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure washers

- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept

The MC 5 PA-FA mid range pressure washers are the most versatile partners for demanding customers in agriculture, industry, construction and automotive. The MC 5M range succeeds in combining an unmatched level of mobility and ease of use with unbeatable robustness, optimal service and great accessory storage features.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	200/20	200/20	220/22	220/22	220/22	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1050/960	1050/960	1050/960	1130/1040	1130/1040	1130/1040	1130/1040
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1750	1450	1450	1450	1750	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	735x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020	735x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020
Weight (kg)	74	73	78	78	80	79	85
Power consumption (kW)	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.4	70.	7.4	7.4
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	220-440/3/60/20-10.7	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/13.3	220-440/3/60/23-12	400/3/50/13.3	400/3/50/13.3
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.0500	.0500	.0500	.0530	.0530	.0530	.0530
FEATURES							
Detergent tank	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel			•				•
Parking brake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector			•	•	•	•	•
Water flow regulation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1 x detergent injector	•	•					
STANDARD EQUIPMENT							
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.			301001100				
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.							301001101
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770		101405770	101405770	101405770	
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0550							106402292
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500			106403003				
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741	101119741				
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED				101119742	101119742	101119742	101119742
ITEM NO.	**107146713**	**107146714**	**107146716**	**107146718**	**107146719**	**107146721**	**107146722**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MC 6P FA - Premium Mobile Cold Water

Heavy duty for intensive use in a wide range of applications

- NA6 4 ceramic piston pump with 80°C inlet temp
- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and easy to transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept
- Flow activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function

The MC 6P range of cold water pressure washers brings together an unbeatable working life and durability, high cleaning performance and optimal ergonomics for the most demanding heavy duty cleaning tasks for industry, agriculture, shipping, transport sector and food industry.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	>5	>5	>5	>5	>5	>5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	170/17	170/17	180/18	180/18	250/25	250/25
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	7.9	7.9	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1600/1500	1600/1500	1300/1200	1300/1200	1100/1010	1100/1010
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	80	80	80	80	80	80
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	930x570x1020
Weight (kg)	89	96	86	93	89	96
Power consumption (kW)	8.8	9	7.4	7.7	8.3	8.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/15	400/3/50/15.5
El cable (m)	8	8	8	8	8	8
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4	4	4
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.0950	.0950	.0700	.0700	.0475	.0475
FEATURES						
Stainless steel frame						
Hose reel		•		•		•
Food industry wheels and hose						
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT						
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766		6101766		6101766	
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm		1402064		1402064		1402064
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAU-FOOD						
HOSE REEL COMPLETE		106403143		106403143		106403143
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122		106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK		106402190				
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0500						106402291
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0700				106402294		
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STR./NOZ. W11 1000		106403078				
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475					301150005	301150005
NOZZLE 0700 INDICATION RING ORANGE			101119748	101119748		
TORNADO NOZZLE 0950 DARK ROSE	101117655	101117655				
NOZZLE 1300 - INDICATION RING BROWN						
ITEM NO.	**107146755**	**107146761**	**107146752**	**107146759**	**107146751**	**107146758**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MC 7P FA - Premium Mobile Cold Water

Ultimate industrial quality for the toughest of industrial applications

- C3 4 ceramic piston pump with 85°C inlet temp
- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and easy to transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept
- Low activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function

The MC 7P industrial range of cold water pressure washers combines the renowned lifetime and quality of the C3 pump with optimal ergonomics to bring an unbeatable heavy duty pressure washer for industry, agriculture, shipping, transport sector and food industry.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	>5	>5	>5	>5	>5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	195/19.5	195/19.5	195/19.5	195/19.5	195/19.5
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1280/1180	1280/1180	1280/1180	1280/1180	1280/1180
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	85	85	85	70	85
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	775x570x1020	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	775x570x1020
Weight (kg)	89	90	95	94	89
Power consumption (kW)	8	8	8	8	8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/14	230/400/3/50/24.5/14	400/3/50/15	400/3/50/14	400/3/50/14
El cable (m)	8	8	8	8	8
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4	4
Detergent tank capacity (l)	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.0680	.0680	.0680	.0680	.0680
FEATURES					
Stainless steel frame				•	•
Hose reel			•		
Food industry wheels and hose				•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•	•	•
Water break tank				•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766	6101766			
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm			1402064		
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAU-FOOD				6101767	6101767
HOSE REEL COMPLETE			106403143		
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0700			106402294		
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY	101119747	101119747	101119747	101119747	101119747
FOAM INJECTOR W BYPASS S. S				6401243	
ITEM NO.	**107146800**	**107146803**	**107146801**	**107146812**	**107146802**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MC 8P - Premium Mobile Cold Water

The ultimate in durability and robustness for tough applications requiring high water flow

- Tough steel or stainless steel frame variants
- Slow running 1450 rpm motors with low noise level
- Ceramic pistons for longer working life
- Simple and easy to use
- Parking brake
- 15m HP hose

The MC 8P is a tough, robust cold water range combining high water flow and high pressure. The MC 8P is available with both powder coated frame or stainless steel frame for additional resistance in tough environments.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	160/16	160/16	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	12.5	12.5	11.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	2500/2450	2500/2450	2100/2050
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	50	50	50
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	900x660x910	900x660x910	900x660x910
Weight (kg)	130	130	130
Power consumption (kW)	14.5	14.5	14
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/24.9	400/3/50/24.9	400/3/50/24
El cable (m)	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Suction height - primed (m)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Nozzle size	.1590	.1590	.1200
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame		•	
SilentPower - 1450 rpm motor	•	•	•
Parking brake	•	•	•
Pneumatic wheels	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE LINER 20 R1	6577	6577	6577
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm			1402064
15 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12	4810213	4810213	
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL			106403122
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK	106402190	106402190	
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE			101119758
TORNADO + NZLE 1590 1/8-27NPT	301150004	301150004	
ITEM NO.	**301002535**	**301002619**	**301002534**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MH 3C - Compact Mobile Hot Water

Compact and high performing

- EcoPower™ boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower™ boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- On-board diagnostics function

The MH 3C offers high cleaning efficiency and low running costs via optimal cleaning and heating performance. It is the ideal hot water unit for general light everyday cleaning in applications such as automotive, craftsmen and light agriculture.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 3C-90/670 PAX
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	2
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	90/9
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	670/640
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	80/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.9
Fuel tank (l)	15
Length x width x height (mm)	1010x700x1016
Weight (kg)	119
El cable (m)	5
Nozzle size	.0530
FEATURES	
Single-phase	•
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•
Ergo accessory system	•
Spray Gun Holder	•
Cable Hook, turnable	•
2 lance holder	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369
HP HOSE DN6X10M QC 3/8IN NILFISK HW	101406069
HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL	101406175
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY	106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET	101119735
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY	
ITEM NO.	**107146882**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MH 3M PA - Medium Mobile Hot Water

Optimal ergonomics and reliable cleaning

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Simple fuel level sight
- Easy access to components
- Easy pump oil service functions with tank and oil sight
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can easily be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces

The MH 3M is ideal for all hot water commercial and light industrial cleaning tasks and it offers higher efficiency and quicker cleaning thanks to the improved fuel saving EcoPower boiler system. Furthermore, service and maintenance can be carried out quickly, as all vital parts are easy to inspect and reach. The MH 3M is equipped with our industrial NA4 pump with 3 ceramic coated pistons and a high efficiency 4 pole motor.

TECHNICAL DATA	**MH 3M-100/600 PA 230/1/50 UK**
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	3
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	600/600
Pump (RPM)	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	80
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.7
Fuel tank (l)	15
Length x width x height (mm)	1010x700x1016
Weight (kg)	114
Power consumption (kW)	2.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12.5
Ceramic coated pistons	3
El cable (m)	5
Nozzle size	.0450
FEATURES	
Fuel tank	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•
Fuel sight from outside	•
Eco mode feature	•
2 lance holder	•
Large wheel – 4 pcs.	•
Anti Stone	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369
HP HOSE DN6X10M QC 3/8IN NILFISK HW	
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY	101119738
ITEM NO.	**107146897**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MH 4M - Medium Mobile Hot Water

Performance, life-time and ergonomics

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- On-board diagnostics function

The MH 4M series takes mid-range hot water high pressure washers to a new level, meeting the latest productivity demands in the market. The MH 4M is equipped with our industrial NA5 pump with 3 ceramic pistons and a high efficiency 4 pole motor.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK	MH 4M-210/1000 PAX
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10	210/21
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.5	2.5	5.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	680/630	680/630	1000/940
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.8	2.8	4.1
Fuel tank (l)	15	15	15
Length x width x height (mm)	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016
Weight (kg)	138	141	149
Power consumption (kW)	2.9	2.9	8.0
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/13	230/1/50/13	400/3/50/13,5
Detergent tank (l)	A: 10 + B:	A: 10 + B:	A: 10 + B:
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3
El cable (m)	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0475	.0475	.0475
FEATURES			
Hose reel		•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector	•	•	•
Water flow regulation	•	•	•
Fuel sight from outside	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GARDENA			
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.			301001100
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770		
HP-HOSE DN8X15M QC 3/8 NILFISK HW			
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184	106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE			106403011
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036	106403036	
NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE			
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475	301150005	301150005	301150005
FILTER CPL. MH 5000MM2 50µ ACCESSORY	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146910**	**107146911**	**107146912**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MH 5M - Medium Mobile Hot Water

High performance, long life & optimal manoeuvrability

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head 3 ceramic pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can easily be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- On-board diagnostics function

The MH 5M series offers high cleaning efficiency and low running costs via optimal cleaning and heating performance. It is the ideal hot water unit for segments such as automotive, agriculture and industry.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M-100/760 PA 230/1/50 UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX 230/1/50 UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10	210/21
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.7	2.7	6.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	760/680	760/680	1100/1050
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	3	3	4.7
Fuel tank (l)	30	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020
Weight (kg)	167	170	179
Power consumption (kW)	2.9	2.9	7.9
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/13	230/1/50/13	400/3/50/13.5
Detergent tank (l)	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3
El cable (m)	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0500	.0500	.0550
FEATURES			
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•
Hose reel		•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.		301001101	301001101
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770		
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184	106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475			
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741	
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN			101119743
FILTER CPL. MH 5000MM2 50µ ACCESSORY	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146941**	**107146942**	**107146950**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MH 5M E - Medium Mobile Hot Water

Electrically heated hot water for exhaust gas free heating

- Pollution free electrical heating
- Precise temperature control and fast heating effect
- 1450 rpm motor with low noise level
- QuickService concept reduces maintenance costs
- Easy to use control panel, all controls in one place
- Ergonomic accessory system for additional user comfort
- Max. inlet temperature 60°C

The ergonomic and easy to use MH design is now adapted to an electrical heated hot water unit. Ideal for use in areas where exhaust gases must be avoided, the MH 5M E offers pollution free hot water cleaning.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.0	4.0
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	800/740	800/740
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	125	131
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.0400	.0400
FEATURES		
SilentPower - 1450 rpm motor	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•
Ergo accessory system	•	•
Electrical heating system	•	•
Wdk dual detergent injector	•	•
Mobile	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 1080 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403035	106403035
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY	101119738	101119738
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146865**	**107146866**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MH 6P - Premium Mobile Hot Water

Tough and efficient - for heavy duty applications

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head 4 ceramic pistons
- Flow activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can easily be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- On-board diagnostics function
- Easy to use control panel

The MH 6P series features machines with high power & pressure for tough cleaning tasks. Ideal for heavy use in agriculture, construction, transport or industrial segments.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	>5	>5	>5	>5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	175/17.5	175/17.5	200/20	200/20
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.2	6.2	6.9	6.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1250/1150	1250/1150	1300/1200	1300/1200
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3
Fuel tank (l)	30	30	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	180	188	198	207
Power consumption (kW)	8.5	8.5	9.1	9.1
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/15.5	400/3/50/15.5
Detergent tank (l)	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0750	.0750	.0680	.0680
FEATURES				
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•
Hose reel		•		•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766		6101766	
M 20 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10		1402072		1402072
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184		106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY			101119747	101119747
NOZZLE 0750 INDICATION RING RED	101119749	101119749		
FILTER CPL. MH 5000MM2 50µ ACCESSORY	107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146960**	**107146963**	**107146961**	**107146964**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MH 7P - Premium Mobile Hot Water

Heavy duty and efficient hot water cleaning for intense use

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can easily be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- On-board diagnostics function
- Easy to use control panel

The MH 7P is the optimal solution for heavy duty, industrial cleaning tasks. The 4 piston pump and high power boiler system offer unbeatable cleaning effect and long lifetime. The flow activated unloader system adds a new level of reliability and comfort.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	>5	>5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.3	6.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1260/1170	1260/1170
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	5.3	5.3
Fuel tank (l)	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	195	204
Power consumption (kW)	7.6	7.6
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/13.5	400/3/50/13.5
Detergent tank (l)	A:10 + B:10	A:10 + B:10
Ceramic pistons	4	4
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.0680	.0680
FEATURES		
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•
Hose reel		•
Pump oil warning system	•	•
Service indicator	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766	
M 20 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10		1402072
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY	101119747	101119747
FILTER CPL. MH 5000MM2 50µ ACCESSORY	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146980**	**107146982**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MH 8P - Large Mobile Hot Water

Tough and efficient - for heavy duty applications requiring high water flow

- EcoPower boiler with > 92% efficiency for reduced fuel cost
- 1450 RPM motor
- High flow pump
- Easy to use control panel
- Steel frame and chassis
- Quick service concept reduces maintenance costs
- Optimal machine protection against low fuel, low pump oil. Includes flame sensor and exhaust gas temperature sensor.
- Diagnostics system
- Two way chemical dosing system with automatic flush system
- Max. inlet temperature 40°C

The high power MH 8P combines high pressure and high water flow for routine cleaning of large amounts of dirt in the agriculture, construction, transport or industrial segments. The MH 8P combines high cleaning effect with high rinsing and flushing effect.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	10.6	10.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	2000/1950	2000/1950
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	70/150	70/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	8.8	8.8
Fuel tank (l)	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	219	227
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.1200	.1200
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HP-HOSE DN12X10M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW	101406186	
HP-HOSE DN12X15M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW		101406187
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184
HIGH FLOW SPRAY HANDLE	106404530	106404530
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE	101119758	101119758
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146970**	**107146965**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

MC PE / DE - Pressure Washers - Petrol and Diesel Driven

Cold water heavy-duty petrol and diesel pressure washers

- Robust long life pumps with ceramic pistons
- Robust design with aircraft aluminium chassis
- Wide range of performance levels
- Lightweight and manoeuvrable design
- Ergo accessory concept

The MC PE / DE range is ideal for use in areas where electrical power may not be available at all or not be strong enough to allow high power cleaning.
Self priming and suction ability also means that water can be drawn from a tank or river. Ideal for use in building and construction, rental & agricultural segments.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	165/16.5	195/19.5	225/22.5	240/24	250/25	250/25	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3.9	5.3	5.1	5	5.9	6.4	6.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	810/750	1000/950	910/840	870/800	1000/930	1050/1000	1120/1010
Pump (RPM)	3490	1650	1750	3440	3400	1750	1700
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60	60	80
Power source diesel		YANMAR L100 DE					
Power source Petrol	Honda GX200		Honda GX270	Honda GX270	Honda GX390	Honda GX390	Honda GX390
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Length x width x height (mm)	762x546x603	750x680x850	1067x686x660	1041x546x635	1041x646x635	1067x686x660	1067x686x660
Weight (kg)	27	110	41	45	45	68	93
Nozzle size	.0370	.0530	.0350	.0350	.0370	.0400	.0500
Motor power hp (kW)	6.5 (4.7)	10 (7.3)	9 (6.6)	9 (6.6)	13 (9.5)	13 (9.5)	13 (9.5)
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	3	5	5	5	5	5	6
FEATURES							
Petrol driven	•		•	•	•	•	•
Brass cylinder head	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pneumatic wheels	•		•	•	•	•	•
Belt drive			•			•	
Low pressure detergent system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water flow regulation		•	•		•	•	•
Thermal dump valve	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT							
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4		61369			61369	61369	61369
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275		301002275	301002275	301002275	301002275	
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.		101405770					101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE		106403011				106403011	106403011
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106402282		106402282	106402282	106402282		
NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX			101119736	101119736			
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE	101119737				101119737		
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY						101119738	
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW							101119741
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED		101119742					
ITEM NO.	**106174801**	**106174740**	**106174804**	**106174803**	**106174805**	**106174806**	**106174807**

MH PE / DE - Pressure Washers - Petrol and Diesel Driven

Hot water heavy-duty petrol and diesel pressure washers

- EcoPower boiler with > 92% efficiency with reduced running costs
- Slow running pumps either by belt drive or by direct gear reduction
- Integrated fuel tank
- Easy to use control panel
- Ergo accessory concept
- Honda petrol motors and Yanmar diesel engines
- Mobile units or trailer mounted
- Easy transport by forklift truck
- Low pump oil safety function
- Easy oil drain from pump and motor reduces maintenance costs
- Anti-calc/ water break tank as an option
- Optional wheel kit for larger models

The MH PE/DE is a comprehensive range of petrol and diesel powered hot water models for professional use in areas where electrical source is not available. Models can also typically draw water from tanks, wells or rivers giving a high level of use autonomy. The MH PE/DE range offers ideal solutions for hot water cleaning in construction and industrial segments, or by contract cleaners or public authorities.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	220/22	200/20	220/22	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.1	5.4	6.6	6.1	7.2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1000/900	1000/900	1200/1150	1120/1010	1300/1200
Pump (RPM)	1485	1700	1750	1775	1630
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150
Power source diesel	Yanmar L100		Ruggerini		Mitsubishi S3L2
Power source Petrol		Honda GX390		Honda GX390	
Power consumption (kW)	10 HP/7.3 kW	13 HP/9.6 kW	16 HP/11.7 kW	13 HP/9.6 kW	16 HP/11.7 kW
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	4.7	4.7	6.5	5.6	6.8
Fuel consumption, motor (l/h)	2.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Fuel tank (l)	Boiler 57/Motor 5.5	Boiler 57/Motor 6.1	Boiler/Motor 57	Boiler 57/Motor 6.1	Boiler/Motor 57
Ceramic pistons	3	3	4	4	4
Length x width x height (mm)	970x780x1000	970x780x1000	1130x910x1050	970x780x1000	1130x910x1050
Weight (kg)	220	208	315	210	510
Nozzle size	.0450	.0450	.0650	.0500	.0640
FEATURES					
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•	•
Electrical starting system	•	•	•	•	•
Thermal dump valve	•				
Flame sensor	•	•	•	•	•
Exhaust gas temperature sensor	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	301001100	301001100		301001100	
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm			1402064		1402064
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0450 INDICATION RING LIGHT BLUE	101119740	101119740			
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW				101119741	
NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN					101119745
NOZZLE 0650 INDICATION RING LIGHT GREEN			101119746		
ITEM NO.	**106239610**	**106239515**	**106239630**	**106239530**	**106239635**

SC UNO 4M - Stationary Cold Water

A portable and stationary mounted unit all in one

- Powered by 1450 rpm high efficiency motor (50 Hz)
- Brass pump head
- 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Enclosed oil system
- Robust steel transport handle
- The unit can operate both in a vertical and in horizontal position
- Lightweight (compared to competition)

The SC UNO 4M is both a stationary and a portable unit. It is simple and intuitive to use and cost effective. Delivered with all the accessories it is ready for immediate use. Designed for heavy duty cleaning tasks the SC UNO 4M is a reliable choice for light agriculture, building and construction and automotive areas etc.

TECHNICAL DATA	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	2 - 3	2 - 3
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	160/16
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.7	3.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	620/560	720/660
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	480x240x340	480x240x340
Weight (kg)	34	34
Power consumption (kW)	2.9	3.5
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12.5	400/3/50/6.5
El cable (m)	5	5
Ceramic coated pistons	3	3
Nozzle size	.0340	.0400
FEATURES		
Robust steel chassis and frame	•	•
Ceramic coated pistons	•	•
Oil Sight outside Cabinet	•	•
Wall mountable	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106402282	106402282
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET	101119735	
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY		101119738
ITEM NO.	**107340500**	**107340501**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

SC UNO 5M, 6P & 7P - Stationary Cold Water

Stationary 1-pump high pressure washers for flexible cleaning

- NA6 and C3 high-quality heavy industrial motor pumps with brass pump heads
- 1450 rpm; 4 full ceramic pistons and double roller bearings
- It is possible to feed the units with hot inlet water from 70°C (with break tank) to 85°C (direct feed) for max. cleaning efficiency
- Powered by 1450 rpm (50 Hz) closed industrial motor
- NA5.2 reinforced wobble disc pump
- 3 ceramic pistons and brass pump head
- Foam sprayer for use of detergent on SC UNO 5M L
- Accessory kit for immediate plug & play use
- Low pump oil safety function and warning lamp
- Hour counter and service warning lamp
- NEO control system; enabling optional functions: Remote control, low water safety etc.

The SC UNO range of industrial stationary cold water high pressure washers is made up of the 5M, 5M L, 6P and 7P models. The range has been designed with innovative steps to meet the specific hygiene needs and to meet heavy-duty cleaning challenges with convincing performances. Furthermore, intuitive user functions and the opportunity to customise the machines with equipment suited for your environment ensure high productivity.

TECHNICAL DATA	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	4 - 5	4 - 5	7 - 8	7 - 8
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	200/20	170/17	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.5	5.5	7.9	5.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1050/960	1050/960	1600/1500	1200/1080
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	80	80
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560
Weight (kg)	74	74	84	81
Power consumption (kW)	6.1	6.1	8.8	6.7
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/15
Suction height - primed (m)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	4	4
Nozzle size	.0500	.0500	.0900	.0640
FEATURES				
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•		•	•
Foam Sprayer		•		
Wall mountable	•	•	•	•
Foam Cabinet, EPP	•	•	•	•
Motor on-off lamp	•		•	•
Service warning lamp	•		•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET	1602945	1602945	1602945	1602945
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770		
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH			6101766	6101766
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741		
NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN				101119745
NOZZLE 0900 INDICATION RING BROWN			101119752	
ITEM NO.	**107340512**	**107340510**	**107340521**	**107340541**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

SC DUO 6P & 7P - Stationary Cold Water

Stationary 2-pump high pressure washers for heavy cleaning tasks

- NA6 and C3 high-quality motor pumps with brass pump heads
- 1450 rpm; 4 full ceramic pistons and double roller bearings
- Water flow up to 2x1800 l/h
- 70°– 85°C hot water inlet for max. cleaning efficiency
- Innovative hard foam cabinet - approved for the food industry
- Built on powder-coated steel frame
- Foam cabinet also reduces the noise level
- Foam cabinet can be removed without tools for direct access to pump
- Incl. low pump oil warning lamps, service warning lamp, hour counter, low pump oil safety

The performance level of the SC DUO 2-pump cold water high pressure washer range has significantly increased. Thanks to higher working pressure and increased water flow, even large heavy-duty cleaning jobs can be handled with ease. Built for use in excess of 6 hours per day, each model can be customised to meet your exact cleaning needs and ensure a lower Total Cost of Ownership.

TECHNICAL DATA	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	7-8	7-8
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	170/17	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	15.8	12.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	3220/3000	2400/2240
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	80	85
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	355x860x1000	355x860x1000
Weight (kg)	180	160
Power consumption (kW)	18	16.4
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/31	400/3/50/31
Number of pumps	2	2
Ceramic pistons	4	4
Nozzle size	.0900	.0640
FEATURES		
Hour Meter	•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•
Service indicator	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•
Foam Cabinet, EPP	•	•
Motor on-off lamp	•	•
Service warning lamp	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
NIPPLE F/QUICK COULING 3/8 SS	1603101	1603101
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET	1602945	1602945
ITEM NO.	**107340600**	**107340620**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

SC DELTA 6P - Stationary Cold Water

Stationary high pressure washers for multiple users

- 3,4 or 6 pumps for up to 12 users at one time
- Colour coded lances allow mixed use of low, medium and high pressure, detergent application
- Inlet water of up to 85°C into break tank and 70°C through pumps (80° as optional)
- Stainless steel design with high level of accessibility and serviceability
- Machine continues to run whilst individual pumps can be removed for service
- Intelligent start stop function for motor pumps depending on real-time demand from users
- Line pressures available from 80 to 160 bar
- Touch screen control panel & advanced diagnostics system

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. A stationary cold water unit for the heaviest cleaning applications in industry, slaughter houses, food & beverage industry, ship & offshore industry and large truck wash areas.

TECHNICAL DATA	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	>6	>6	>6
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	160/16	160/16	160/16
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	22.4	29.7	43.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	4380/4500	5820/6000	8580/9000
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	70	70	70
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800
Weight (kg)	349	408	526
Power consumption (kW)	27	35	55
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/48	400/3/50/64	400/3/50/96
Number of pumps	3	4	6
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4
Nozzle size	Min. .0350	Min. .0350	Min. .0350
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame	•	•	•
Automatic standby	•	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•	•
Diagnostic system	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•	•
Multi pressure lance system for low,medium or high pressure use	•	•	•
Finger touch control panel	•	•	•
ITEM NO.	**107342000**	**107342002**	**107342005**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

SC DELTA 8P - Stationary Cold Water

Stationary high pressure washers for multiple users

- 3,4 or 6 pumps for up to 12 users at one time
- Colour coded lances allow mixed use of low, medium and high pressure, detergent application
- Inlet water of up to 85°C into break tank and 70°C through pumps (80° as optional)
- Stainless steel design with high level of accessibility and serviceability
- Machine continues to run whilst individual pumps can be removed for service
- Intelligent start stop function for motor pumps depending on real-time demand from users
- Line pressures available from 80 to 100 bar
- Touch screen control panel & advanced diagnostics system

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. A stationary cold water unit for the heaviest cleaning applications in industry, slaughter houses, food, pharma & beverage industries. In general where a high water flow is needed.

TECHNICAL DATA	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1500-6 400/3/50 EU
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	>6	>6	>6
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10	100/10
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	28.4	38.3	58.7
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	7500/7020	10000/9480	15000/14520
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	70	70	70
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800
Weight (kg)	349	408	526
Power consumption (kW)	27	35	53
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/48	400/3/50/64	400/3/50/95
Number of pumps	3	4	6
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4
Nozzle size	Mix	Mix	Mix
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame	•	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•	•
Diagnostic system	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•	•
Multi pressure lance system for low,medium or high pressure use	•	•	•
NA6 - 4 ceramic piston pump	•	•	•
Stainless steel cabinet	•	•	•
ITEM NO.	**107342001**	**107342004**	**107342007**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

SH SOLAR D - Stationary Hot Water

Diesel powered stationary hot water pressure washers

- Brass cylinder head
- Expandable control technology with PLC and customisation is possible through options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- High efficiency, low cost heating system with EcoPower boiler system
- Galvanised and powder coated steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- MMO - Multiple Machine Option (optinal extra)

The SH SOLAR stationary hot water pressure washer range offers low heating and running costs combined with a design that is easy to use and service. Ideal for tough applications in automotive, industry, shipping and food sectors.

TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	7	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	170/17	170/17	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.8	5.8	10.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1200/1110	1200/1110	2000/1900
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	99	99	70
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	700x900x1077	700x900x1077	700x900x1077
Weight (kg)	215	215	232
Power consumption (kW)	8.8	8.8	12
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/17	400/3/50/17	400/3/50/18
Heating capacity (kW)	115	115	115
El cable (m)	4	4	4
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	5.4	5.4	8.9
Ceramic pistons	4	4	3
Nozzle size	.0680	.0680	.1100
FEATURES			
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•	•
Galvanised steel frame	•	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•	•
ITEM NO.	**107370070**	**107370077**	**107370080**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

SH SOLAR E - Stationary Hot Water

Electrically heated stationary pressure washers

- Brass cylinder head
- Expandable control technology with PLC, and customisation possible through options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- Pollution free, heating system
- Galvanised and powder coated steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- Large 119 litre heating tank for excellent heating capacity
- Available up to 54 kW heating
- C3 longlife pump with 4 ceramic pistons
- MMO - Multiple Machine Option (optional extra)

The SH SOLAR E range of stationary hot water pressure washers offers low heating and running costs combined with a design that is easy to use and service. Ideal for use in the automotive, industrial, food and shipping sectors. Electrical heating is exhaust gas and pollution free.

TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	7	7	7	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	135/13.5	170/17	170/17	170/17	170/17
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	875/810	1200/1110	1200/1110	1200/1110	1200/1110
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	85	85	85	85	85
Max temperature (°C)	85	85	85	85	85
Water temperature, ΔT at full flow (°C)	19	14	28	42	42
Length x width x height (mm)	670x900x1077	670x900x1077	670x900x1077	670x900x1077	670x900x1077
Weight (kg)	150	155	155	156	161
Power consumption (kW)	5.8 + 18	7.5 + 18	7.5 + 36	7.5 + 54	7.5 + 54
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/36	400/3/50/39	400/3/50/65	400/3/50/91	440/3/60/91
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4	4
Nozzle size	.0530	.0680	.0680	.0680	.0680
Min. inlet water pressure at full flow (bar)	1	1	1	1	1
FEATURES					
Electrical heating system	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•	•	•	
Galvanised steel frame	•	•	•	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•	•	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•	•	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•	•	•	•
ITEM NO.	**107370260**	**107370270**	**107370274**	**107370276**	**107370278**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

SH SOLAR G - Stationary Hot Water

Gas powered stationary hot water pressure washers

- Brass cylinder head
- Expandable control technology with PLC, and customisation is possible through options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- Efficient gas heating systems
- Galvanised and powder coated steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- MMO - Multiple Machine Option (optional extra)

The SH SOLAR range of stationary hot water pressure washers offers low heating and running costs combined with a design that is easy to use and service. Ideal for use in the automotive, industrial sectors or other sites possessing a gas supply line, avoiding the need to provide a diesel fuel supply.

TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	150/15	170/17
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.5	5.8
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1020/900	1200/1110
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30
Max temperature (°C)	99	99
Water temperature, ΔT at full flow (°C)	85	85
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	700x900x1100	700x900x1100
Weight (kg)	186	214
Power consumption (kW)	7.5	8.9
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/15	400/3/50/17
Heating capacity (kW)	93	100
Burner fuel type	NG	NG
Fuel consumption at ΔT=40°C (m^3/h)	4.5	5.7
Ceramic pistons	3	4
Nozzle size	.0550	.0680
FEATURES		
Automatic start/stop	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•
Galvanised steel frame	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•
Gas burner and coil	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•
ITEM NO.	**107370450**	**107370470**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

SH TRUCK - Stationary Hot Water

Stationary hot water pressure washers for permanent outside placement

- Stainless steel robust design against corrosion
- EcoPower boiler for reduced fuel consumption costs
- Silent power, low noise level with 1450 rpm motor pump units
- Simple control panel with only 4 buttons
- ERGO accessories for added user friendliness
- Internal frost protection down to minus 20°C
- Compact design
- Available in both single-phase and three-phase formats

The SH TRUCK is a simple robust and corrosion proof stationary unit for permanent outdoor placement. Enabling constant cleaning of trucks, vans, commercial and constrution vehicles, the SH TRUCK is even frost protected for use in winter.

TECHNICAL DATA	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5		7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	85/8.5	175/17.5
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.9	3	6.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	970/930	850/800	1260/1170
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	1025x715x1670	1025x715x1670	1025x715x1670
Weight (kg)	227	217	262
Power consumption (kW)	7.2	3.2	8.2
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/18	230/1/50/15.2	400/3/50/17.5
Fuel tank (l)	33	33	33
Detergent tank (l)	2 x 25	2 x 25	2 x 25
Ceramic pistons	3	3	4
Nozzle size	.0550	.0700	.0680
Fuel consumption, motor (Diesel) kg/h	4.3	3.8	5.3
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame	•	•	•
Automatic standby	•	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•	•
Wdk dual detergent injector	•	•	•
Internal heater and insulation for frost protection	•	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766	6101766	6101766
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN	101119743		
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY			101119747
NOZZLE 0700 INDICATION RING ORANGE		101119748	
ITEM NO.	**107370830**	**107370840**	**107370810**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

SH AUTO 5M - Stationary Hot Water

Innovative technology for quicker payback time on self service washes

- Low wear and tear and service requirements reduce maintenance costs
- Low daily run costs through reduced fuel, water and electrical consumption
- Available with steel and stainless steel coils in diesel fired models for areas with hard or soft water
- Available with electrical heating system for pollution free cleaning
- Ergonomical and pressure relieved accessories for extra comfort in use
- Low noise levels

The SH AUTO 5M is a range of stationary self service wash units equipped with innovative frequency modulated motor technology. The ideal pressure washer unit for equipping service stations or car dealerships with a self service wash site.

TECHNICAL DATA	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	8	8
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2	2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/500	500/500
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	20-60	20-60
Pump (RPM)	44-1160	44-1160
Length x width x height (mm)	725x1090x1635	725x1090x1635
Weight (kg)	204	182
Power consumption (kW)	6.4	16.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/Variable	400/3/Variable
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.6	
Fuel tank (l)	33	
Detergent tank (l)	2 x 25	2 x 25
Ceramic pistons	3	3
Nozzle size	.0370	.0370
FEATURES		
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	
Electrical heating system		•
Internal heater and insulation for frost protection	•	•
Diesel version	•	
Stainless steel boiler	•	
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•
Stainless steel cabinet	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369
HIGH PRESSURE HOSE DN6X8200MM	101405641	101405641
WINTER GUN 12 BAR	106402243	106402243
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1080 BENT 170 F. BRUSH	106403037	106403037
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE	101119737	101119737
SELF-SERVICE BRUSH AUTO	106402241	106402241
ITEM NO.	**107370882**	**107370884**

* Based on 1-5 days use per week

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FB/FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Ergo System Coupling and Adapter																																							
COUPLING - FEMALE/Q-COUPL 3/8 INCH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ERGO COUPLING KIT	o	o	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HIGH PRESSURE COUPLINGS KIT	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
Nippel F. Q-COUPL. 3/8 INCH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
NIPPLE F/QUICK COULING 3/8 SS	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
NIPPLE FOR SPRAY LANCE STAN.L	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
PACK.RING D23.8XD14.96 3/8NBR SELF-CENT.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
High Pressure Male Coupling																																							
ADAPTER KEW QUICK COUPLING MALE 3/8			o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ADAPTOR 3/8 INCH MALE FOR HOSE	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ADAPTOR KEW GUN TO WAP ACCESS.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
GARDENA COUPLING HOSE END 1/2 BULK	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
GEKA COUPLING HOSE END 3/4	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
HOSE LINER 20 R1																																●	●	●	●				
LP NIPPLE F. Q.-COUPLING 3/4IN	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
NITO COUPLING HOSE END 1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																																
High Pressure Female Coupling																																							
ADAPTER KEW QUICK COUPLING FEMALE 3/8	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ADAPTER WAP GUN COUPLING FEMALE M21X1.5	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

● Standard equipment
o Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	106402075
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●		101119496
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	101119499
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1600493
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1603101
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1609325
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1801075
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○			○	○	○													○	○	○		66159
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6401067
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	66161
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1608629
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1311
																																																								6577
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1600659
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1604669
														●	○	●	●	○	○	○						●	●																													106404529
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	66160
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	66162

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FB/FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
High Pressure Female Coupling																																						
COUPLING GEKA FEMALE - INT THREAD 3/4 IN	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
Hose and Connection																																						
COUPLING GEKA FEMALE INT.THREAD 1 INCH																																○	○	○				
GEKA HOSE COUPLING 1/2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																															
HOSE GUIDE COMPLETE								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GARDENA	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GEKA	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. NITO	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
NILFISK BA VALVE WO COUPLER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
TWO USER DISTRIBUTOR																																○	○	○				
WATER INLET HOSE 3/4 P/	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
High Pressure Hose, DN6																																						
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	○		●		●	●		●	○	●	○	●	○																						●	●	○	○
HIGH PRESSURE HOSE DN6X8200MM																																						
HOSE DN6 10M 1W FOR P-2	●																																					
HOSE DN6 15 M 1W - 3/8-QC		○																																	○	○		
HP-HOSE DN6 15M SWIVEL-3/8 F. HOSE REEL		●																																				
HP HOSE DN6 15 FOR HW AND SWIVEL	○	○																																				

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1718
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○														●	●	●	●	●	61369
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●							○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	1602945
																										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																			1719
														○		○	○									○	○																									1716
																																																						101118105
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○																							106411177
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				106411179
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				106411178
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				106411184
																																																						4809131
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6465
○														●		●	●	●	●							●	●																										301002275
																																																		●	●	101405641
																																																					126528620
														○		○		○	○																																		6528613
																																																					101406176
																																																					101117763

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
High Pressure Hose, DN6																																							
HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL	○				○	○					●		●																										
HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4				●			●																																
HOSE STEEL ARMED DN6X12M																																							
HP HOSE DN6X10M QC 3/8IN NILFISK HW																																			●	●			
High Pressure Hose, DN8																																							
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	○	○	○	○	○	○			●		○		○				●				○														○	○	○	○
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.					○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●														○	○	○	○
10 M 1 WIRE HOSE 5/16 DN8	○	○			○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○														○	○	○	○
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	○	○			○	○		●	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	●	●	●														○	○	●	○
HOSE DN8 20 M 1W - 3/8X3/8	○	○			○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○														○	○	○	○
HP-HOSE DN8X15M QC 3/8 NILFISK HW	○	○			○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○														○	○	○	○
High Pressure Hose, DN10																																							
2 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○
3 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○
5 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10			○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○
25 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10			○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○
30 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10					○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○				
50 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10					○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○				
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	○	○	○	○		○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	●	●	○	○	○			○				

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PA X UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
																										○	○																														101406175
																																																											107142542
																																																									○	○	101406058
																																																												101406069
●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○		●	●		●					○														○				○								301001100
○	○	●	●	●	●									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○					○														○				○								301001101
○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○		○	○															○	○				○								1405569
○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○		○		○	○	●	●													○	○				○								101405770
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○																			○				○	○	○	○	○		1405666
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○																			○				○	○	○	○	○		101406102
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		1402924
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		1402932
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		1402940
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		1402080
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		1402098
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		1402759
	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●			6101766

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
High Pressure Hose, DN10																																						
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○		●	○	○	○	○
M 20 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○
Non Blacking High Pressure Hose, DN10																																						
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAU-FOOD	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●			○				
HOSE DN10 15 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAY-FOOD	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○				
20 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 FOOD	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○				
25 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 FOOD			○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○				
30 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 FOOD					○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○				
High Pressure Hose, DN12																																						
10 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				
15 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○				
20 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				
HP-HOSE DN12X10M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				
HP-HOSE DN12X15M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				
Hose Reel																																						
CLEANING TROLLEY SS W/HOSE REEL FOAM IN	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
HOSE GUIDE FOR MC 3-4			○	○	○	○	○																															
HOSE REEL ACC. KIT - POSEIDON PE 2013			○	○	○	○	○																															
HOSE REEL COMPLETE								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○						
HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4			○	●	○	○	●																															
HOSE REEL KIT																																						
HOSE REEL RETRACTABLE SS W/O HOSE	○		○	○				○		○		○		○	○	○		○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PA X UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1402064
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	●	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○			1402072
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6101767
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			1401983
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			1401991
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			1402007
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			1402015
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								4810219
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								4810213
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								4810214
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								101406186
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								101406187
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6401094
																																																								107145800
																																																								106403175
																																																								106403143
																																																								107145803
																																○	○																							301001310
○	○					○		○		○	○	○	○																																											106403168

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Hose Reel																																						
HOSE TROLLEY UP TO 50 M 3/8			○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSEREEL BLUE.PAINT RETRACTAB.W/20M HOSE	○		○	○	○	○	○	○		○		○		○	○	○		○		○	○	○		○		○		○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE REEL ACC. KIT - POSEIDON PE 2013																																						
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY																																			○	○	○	●
HOSE REEL 20M SET																																						
Spray Gun																																						
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
ERGO 2000 VARIO PRESS W. HOSE SWIVEL					○	○	○																															
ERGO 3000 GUN W.SWIVEL LOCK+VARIO PRESS			○	○	○	○	○																															
REP. KIT SWIVEL JOINT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SIDE BAR COMPL.	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○				
WINTER GUN 12 BAR																																						
Tornado Lance																																						
TORNADO PLUS 630 STRAIGHT W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○
TORNADO PLUS 2080 BEND W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
PowerSpeed Vario Lance																																						
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 770 BEND 0500								○	○			○	○	○	○		○									○	○											
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 770 BEND 0640																																						

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PA X UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					6400170
○	○					○		○		○		○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○																						106403131
														○		○	○	○	○																																				106403175
●	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	●																																										106403184
																																																							301001131
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●		106403122
																												○	○	○	○																								106403123
																					○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○				106402191
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		101119484
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		106402110
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		106402190
																																																					●	●	106402243
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		106403013
●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		106403011
○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●		106403010
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		106403012
																								○																														106403023
																							○		○																													106403025

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FB/FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
PowerSpeed Vario Lance																																							
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0370		○																																					
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0450																																							
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0500								○	○			○	○		○	○	○								○	○												
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0530																		○	○	○	○																		
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0640																																							
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0680																								○	○			○	○	○	○	○							
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0950																						○	○																
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 1200																																○		○					
FlexoPower Lance																																							
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 BEND W/O NOZ.	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 BEND W/O NOZZLE			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																		
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 1120 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Universal Lance																																							
UNIVERSAL PLUS 650 W/O NOZZLE STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1080 W/O NOZZ STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1560 W/O NOZZLE STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL PLUS 2060 W/O NOZZLE STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PA X UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
														○		○	○	○																																								106403091
																			○		○	○																																			106403092
																				○				○																																	106403093
	○	○		○	○																																						○														106403094
																							○		○								○																								106403095
								○	○	○	○	○	○										○																○	○			○	○	○	○		○						106403096
																																																									106403110
																																												○													106403111
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			106402282
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			106402281
																																																								106408219
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			106408229
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			106408228
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			106408227
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			106403032
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			106403033
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			106403031
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			106403030

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Universal Lance																																						
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	○	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 1080 BEND W/O NOZZ	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1080 BENT 170 F. BRUSH																																						
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 1230 BEND W/O NOZZL	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TurboHammer Lance																																						
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 950 STRAIGHT W12 0350						○	○																															
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1115 STRAIGHT W12 0400										○	●																											
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0450																										○	○								○	○		
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0500								○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○									○	●										○	○
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0550																		○	○	○	●																	
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0600																																						
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0700																								○	●			○	○	●	○	○						
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STR./NOZ. W11 1000																						○	●															
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0350	○		○	○		○	○																															
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500								○	●			○	●	○	○	○	●									○	○											
4-in-1 Lance																																						
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0340 ALUMINUM HEAD			○	●																																		
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0350 ALUMINUM HEAD	●					○	●																												○	○		
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD		●																																				
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0400 ALUMINUM HEAD																																						

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 5M-100/760 PA UK | MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA E12 | MH 5M 180/800 PA E24 | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 5M-220/1000 PE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 5M-85/850 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FB/FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
4-in-1 Lance																																							
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0435 ALUMINUM HEAD																																							
LANCE FOR 4-IN-1 880 BEND																																			○	○	○	○
Short Lance																																							
DOUBLE LANCE L10CM 1505												○	○	○	○	○	○																						
DOUBLE LANCE SHORT 1506 100MM																																							
DOUBLE LANCE W/O NOZZLE 90MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SINGLE LANCE W/O NOZZLE 90MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Special Lance																																							
CURVED LANCE L1090 MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○
LANCE SINGLE 1500MM W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○
UNDER CARRIAGE WASHER 40065	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○
LANCE WITH BAYONET COUPLI																																							
TurboHammer Nozzle																																							
NOZZLE TURBOHAMMER HEAD .0450 W11																		○	○	○	○																		
NOZZLE TURBOHAMMER HEAD .0550 W11																		○	○	○	○																		
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 050								○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○																						
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 060																												○	○	○	○	○							
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 070																								○	○			○	○	○	○	○							
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 1000																																							
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 035	○					○	○																																
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLEHEAD W12 0370		○																																					

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
TurboHammer Nozzle																																						
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 040										○	○																											
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 045																																						
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 050								○	●			○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○											
NOZZLE TURBOHAMMER HEAD .0550 W12																		○	○	○	○																	
Standard Nozzle 0° 1/8" NPT																																						
HP NOZZLE 25065 1/8 INCH NPT																								○	○			○	○	○	○	○						
HP-NOZZLE 0040 1/8										○	○																											
HP-NOZZLE 0050 1/8								○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○																					
HP-NOZZLE 0060 1/8																																						
HP-NOZZLE 0070 1/8																								○	○													
Standard Nozzle 15° 1/8" NPT																																						
HP NOZZLE 15050 1/8								○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																	
HP NOZZLE 15060 1/8																																						
HP NOZZLE 15070 1/8																																						
NOZZLE HIGH PRESSURE 15040 1/8 NPT										○	○																											
Standard Nozzle 25° 1/8" NPT																																						
HP NOZZLE 25040 1/8 INCH NPT										○	○																											
HP NOZZLE 25045 1/8																										○	○											
HP NOZZLE 25050 1/8 INCH NPT								○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○											
HP NOZZLE 25055 1/8 INCH NPT																																						
HP NOZZLE 25060 1/8 INCH NPT																																						

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
																			○							○	○																															65437
																																																											49285
																												○	○																															301001108
			○	○	○																																												○								49287
																															○		○																										7815
																																																											15440
																								○																																			17387
																															○		○																										7819
																																																			○								7820
																																																												41394
																																	○																										7811
																																																			○								1507
																											○																																8097
																																																												2504
																																																												8528
																								○																																			7813
																																																				○								7814
																															○		○																										2506

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Standard Nozzle 25° 1/8" NPT																																							
HP NOZZLE 25070 1/8 INCH NPT																								○	○														
Standard Nozzle 50° 1/8" NPT																																							
HP NOZZLE 50040 1/8										○	○																												
HP NOZZLE 50060 1/8 INCH NPT																																							
HP NOZZLE 50070 1/8																								○	○														
HP NOZZLE 50080 1/8																																							
Tornado Nozzle with Indication Ring																																							
NOZZLE 0275 W. INDICATION RING DARK BROW																																			○	○	○	○
NOZZLE 0300 W. INDICATION RING WARM ORAN																																			○	○	○	○
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET	○			●																																			
NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX	●					○	●																																
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE		○																																					
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY										●	●																								●	●			
NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE																																							
NOZZLE 0450 INDICATION RING LIGHT BLUE																																							
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475																										●	●											●	●
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW								●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●																						
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED					●													●	●	●	●																		
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN																																							
NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN																																							

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

Item no.	MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E
2507																																																																	
5004																																																																
5006																																○		○																														
5007											○	○	○	○																		○		○										○	○	○	○				○								
5008																																		○																												
101117692	○																																																														
101117695	○																																																														
101119735																											●																																					
101119736																	●	●									○																																				
101119737															●				●																																									●	●	
101119738																				●								●																																		
101119739																																																															
101119740																						●	●																																							
301150005	●																																																														
101119741		●	●		●	●															●				●				●	●																															
101119742																●																												○																	
101119743				●	●	●																																										○			●							
101119745																										●						●		○																										

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Tornado Nozzle with Indication Ring																																						
NOZZLE 0650 INDICATION RING LIGHT GREEN																																						
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY																								○	○		○	●	●	●	●	●						
NOZZLE 0700 INDICATION RING ORANGE																								●	●													
NOZZLE 0850 INDICATION RING WHITE																																						
TORNADO NOZZLE 0950 DARK ROSE																						●	●															
NOZZLE 1000 INDICATION RING GRAPHITE																																						
NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE																																		●				
NOZZLE + INDICATION RING 0600																																						
NOZZLE TORNADO.1100 W.IND-RING ORANGE																																						
TORNADO + NZLE 1590 1/8-27NPT																																●	●					
NOZZLE PROTECTION F. TORNADOL.	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
NOZZLE 0900 INDICATION RING BROWN																																						
NOZZLE 0750 INDICATION RING RED																																						
4-in-1 Nozzle																																						
NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0350			○	○																																		
NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0370																																						
NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0400																																			○	○		
NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0435																																						
Special Nozzle																																						
CONTAINER CLEANING NOZZLE			○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
																							●											○																											101119746
								●	●	●	●	●	●																					○						○	○			○	○	○		○			●			101119747
																																		○																		●			101119748
																																○																									101119751
																																																								101117655
																																○																									101119754
																																																								101119758
																																		○																							101119744
																																										○														101119756
																																																								301150004
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		106402425
																														●		○																							101119752
						●	●																																																101119749
																																																								101118129
																										○																														101118130
																											○																													101118131
																																																								101118132
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○													○	○	○	○	○		15861

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Special Nozzle																																						
NOZZLE FOR LONG LANCEJET 6-7 M			○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							
NOZZLE PROTECTION CAP PA	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
VARIO NOZZLE HL-I 1/8-27N								○	○			○	○	○	○		○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
VARIO-NOZZLE CASING 1/8			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							
Nozzle																																						
NOZZLE 0165																																			○	○		
NOZZLE 0200																																			○	○		
NOZZLE 0245																																			○	○		
Filter Pressure Washer																																						
CARTRIDGE FILTER REPLACEM. 50 uM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FILTER - WATER/SAND. SS																						○	○	○	○	○	○											
FILTER CARTRIDGE 1 1/2																																						
SAND FILTER 50 MICRON GEKA MH																																						
SAND FILTER 50MICRON UNIVERSAL	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SAND FILTER CPL.																																						
SANDFILTER FOR WBT KIT								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								
SANDFILTER RACKED KIT P5 PA/FA P6-P7FA								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							
SUCTION FILTER 3 M HOSE			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							
SUCTION FILTER WITH FOOTVALVE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○		
WATER BRAKE TANK KIT								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PA X UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○		○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			2802696
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		18430
○																										○	○																					○	○	○		56829
	○	○	○	○	○																					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○		5888
																																																						102802851
																																																						102802852
																													○																									102802853
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		1104041
																												○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					4601431
																																○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				4602439
																																																						106402200
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					1604461
																																																						107145337
																												○	○	○	○																							106403165
																																																						106403142
														○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																													61256
														○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																													6400000
																																																						106403144

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Filter Pressure Washer																																							
WATER FILTER 50uM 3/4INCH PN12 PA	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○																								○	○			
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○					
FILTER CPL. MH 5000MM2 50µ ACCESSORY																																			○	○	●	●
FILTER FOR WATER BREAK TANK ACCESSORY																																			○	○	○	○
SAND FILTER ATTACHMENT ACCESSORY																																					○	○
Brush Washing																																							
BRUSH INSERT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SELF-SERVICE BRUSH AUTO																																							
WASH BRUSH - ERGO - UNIVERSAL LANCE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WASH BRUSH L1550 MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WASH BRUSH L2350 MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Brush Rotary																																							
BRISTLE. LONG	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					
NYLON. BRISTLE FOR ROTARY	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					
ROTARY BRUSH 055 1700MM			○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○												
ROTARY BRUSH 055 L800 MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○												
ROTARY BRUSH 065 L1700 MM																								○	○			○	○	○	○	○							
Surface Cleaning Rotary																																							
HYDROSCRUB P300 P+H	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																						○	○	○	○
HYDROSCRUB P400 W/O NOZZLES	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
HYDROSCRUB P500M Ø500 W/WHEELS W/O NOZZL								○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
														○		○	○	○	○							○	○																														301000173
																										○	○	○	○	○	○																								107145802
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																																											107144272
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																																											106403194
○																																																								106403181
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			10356
																																																				●	●	106402241
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			14202
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6400088
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6400087
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6401431
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6401432
	○	○	○	○	○									○	○			○	○	○	○	○		○		○	○	○	○													○				○		○						6400019
	○	○	○	○	○										○				○	○	○	○		○		○	○	○	○													○				○		○						6400018
						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○		○					○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6400016
														○												○	○																											106403187
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	106403157
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			106403159

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Surface Cleaning Rotary																																						
HYDROSCRUB S500 Ø500 W/O NOZZLES																						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				
Injector and Foam Sprayer																																						
02 INJECTOR COMPLETE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																										○	○	○	○
03 INJECTOR COMPLETE			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
BOTTLE FOR FOAM SPRAYER 2 L												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
DETERGENT BOTTLE 2.5 L	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR.	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
EXTENSION HOSE 30 CM WITH ERGO COUPLINGS									○		○	○	○				○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
FOAM INJECTOR AGRESSIVE LQDS								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
FOAM INJECTOR W BYPASS								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○		
FOAM INJECTOR W BYPASS S. S								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○				○	○		
FOAM INJECTOR STANDARD								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○		
FOAM INJECTOR STANDARD P8																						○	○	○	○							○	○	○				
FOAM LANCE COMPLETE L600 MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
FOAM LANCE COMPLETE L1200 MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
HOLDER F. FOAM GUN					●	○	●																															
NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO 1 LTR 037			○	○		○	○																															
NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO 1 LTR 055					○																														○	○	○	○
1L BOTTLE			○	○	○	○	○																															

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○			106403158
														○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○		○	○																												6401246
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6401247
○	○	○	○	○	○																																																	106408164
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		107141635
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		106403162
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○					301001311
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6401245
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6401242
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6401243
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6401244
																																																							106402248
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6404368
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6404369
																																																							107142504
																																																							106408234
○																																																							106408235
																																																							31000912

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FB/FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Injector and Foam Sprayer																																						
NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO HF 0950												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							
Drain and Pipe Cleaning																																						
DRAIN CLEANER 05 20M HOSE					○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○								○	○	○	○
DRAIN CLEANER 06 20M HOSE																												○	○	○	○	○							
DRAIN NOZZLE 05 3/8								○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○											
DRAIN NOZZLE 06. 3/8																		○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○							
PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X10M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X20M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X30M	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○
PIPE CLEANING HOSEØ4MMX1					○	○	○																															
PIPE CLEANING NOZZLE 1/8INC IG DN4	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○	○
PIPE CLEANING ROTATY NOZZLE 1/8INC IG DN	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○	○
Abrasive Blasting																																						
ARMEX-POWDER			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							
BORONCARBIDE FLAT NOZZLE VSB																												○	○	○	○	○							
LANCE SOFTBLASTING W. NOZZLE 05								○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○											
LANCE WITH RUBBER FLAT NOZZLE 05					○			○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○											
LANCE WITH RUBBER FLAT NOZZLE 06																						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							
NOZZLE FOR WSB - FLAT RUBBER 10 PC.			○	○	○					○	○																	○	○	○	○	○							
SAND PLUGER AND HOSE VSB			○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																																													106408236
○															○					○	○	○		○		○	○																○				○	○								6401266
						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○					○			○		○			○	○		○									○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6401268
																				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													○														2800084
						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○					○			○		○			○	○		○									○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			2800894
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○		○	○				○	○	○	○		○									○	○		○					○	○						301002490
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○		○	○		○		○	○	○	○		○									○	○		○					○	○						301002491
○																○		○	○		○	○				○	○	○	○		○									○	○		○												301002492
																										○	○	○	○		○																								46920
○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○		○	○	○	○		○									○	○		○					○		○	○	○		46921
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○									○	○		○					○		○	○	○		46918
										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				5218617
	○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				6400379
														○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○			○	○	○	○	○											○							○			6401233
															○				○	○	○	○		○			○	○	○																								6401364
						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○					○			○		○						○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6401365
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6402317
						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6400375

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FB/FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Abrasive Blasting																																						
SIMPLE SAND BLASTING UNIT COMPLETE VSB	○	○			○	○	○																												○	○	○	○
SUPER BLAST 25KG			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							
External Control Unit																																						
LOW PUMP OIL SAFETY FUNCTION FOR POS. 5								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																	
COUNTER-H 24V50HZ 7ST.																																						
REMOTE CONTROL 1X DETERGENT																																						
REMOTE CONTROL 2X DETERGENT ACCESSORY																																			○	○	○	○
REMOTE CONTROL 2X DETERGENT																																						
Stationary Equipment																																						
ACCESSORY FROST PROTECTION DELUXE																																						
ACCESSORY FROST PROTECTION STANDARD																																						
COINBOX 0.5 EUR																																						
COINBOX 0.5 EUR INCL DETERGENT																																						
COINBOX 1EUR																																						
COINBOX 1EUR INCL DETERGENT																																						
COINBOX TOKEN																																						
COINBOX TOKEN INCL DETERGENT																																						
EXHOUST DIVERTER AUTO/TRUCK ACCESSORY																																						
MAINS CUT OFF BUTTON																																						
OPTION 1XDETERGENT SOLAR																																						

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
○														○		○	○	○	○								○																															301112493
						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			8379
																																																									106403166
																																																									42628
																																																									301001355
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																																										106403196
																																																									301001356
																																								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							107370955
																																								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							107370954
																																								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							54328
																																								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							54332
																																								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							54329
																																								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							54333
																																								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							54330
																																								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							54334
																																																		○	○	○		107318048
																																								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							29277
																																								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							107370952

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

Stationary Equipment	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FB/FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
OPTION 1XMANUEL DETERGENT																																							
OPTION 2XDETERGENT SOLAR																																							
OPTION AUTOMATIC PRESSURE RELIEF SOLAR																																							
OPTION CLOSED AIR INTAKE SOLAR G																																							
OPTION CLOSED CIRCUIT FROST PROTECTION K																																							
OPTION COLD/WARM SWITCH SOLAR EH																																							
OPTION INSULATION CABINET																																							
OPTION LOW WATER SECURITY																																							
OPTION MULTI MACHINE CONNEC. BOX SOLAR																																							
OPTION NO SCALE																																							
OPTION NO-SCALE SOLAR																																							
OPTION REMOTE CONTROL 4 BUTTONS																																							
OPTION REMOTE CONTROL 5 BUTTONS																																							
OPTION STAINLESS STEEL PARTS SOLAR D/EH																																							
OPTION WATER INLET SECURITY																																							
OPTION WATER SOFTENER UNIT																																							
REMOTE CONTROL BOXES 2 BUTTONS																																							
REMOTE CONTROL BOXES 3 BUTTONS																																							
TOKENS Ø22.0X2.3 SET-50																																							

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 5M-100/760 PA UK | MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA E12 | MH 5M 180/800 PA E24 | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 5M-220/1000 PE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 5M-85/850 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Stationary Equipment																																							
ACCESSORY COIN COUNTER																																							
ACCESSORY COLD/HOT INLET MIX.																																							
Tank																																							
ANTI SCALE TANK CPL.																																							
Other																																							
BRACKET F. DETERGENT TANK 2.5L					●	○	●																																
CHIMNEY ADAPTOR KIT																																							
CRANE LIFTING EYE																																							
CRANE ROUNDSLING 1000KG 50CM								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								
EXHAUST PIPE 148X197																																							
FRONT WHEEL KIT								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								
MANOMETER MC 4					○	○	○																																
WATER REGULATION CPL. MC 4M					○	○	○																																
WATER SUCTION KIT 300 L/MIN 06																												○	○	○	○	○			○	○			
CHIMNEY ADAPTOR B2/B2.5 ACCESSORY																																					○	○
HOUR COUNTER 50HZ (MECHANICAL) ACCESSORY																																					○	○
LIFTING DEVICE FOR MH 3/4 ACCESSORY																																			○	○	○	○
Accessory Kit																																							
WHEEL KIT NEP 5-54PE 7-61PE SMALL FRAME																																							
Option																																							
ACCESSORY WATER BREAK TANK 40 L/MIN																																							

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 5M-100/760 PA UK | MH 5M-100/760 PA X UK | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA E12 | MH 5M 180/800 PA E24 | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 5M-220/1000 PE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 5M-85/850 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220 - 440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220 - 440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FB/FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
Option																																						
ACCESSORY WATER INLET SECURITY																																						
ACCESSORY LOW WATER SECURITY																																						
ACCESSORY PRESSURE RELIEF																																						
ACCESSORY 2 X HP DETERGENT																																						
ACCESSORY REMOTE CONTROL 6 FUNCTIONS																																						
ACCESSORY STORAGE KIT																																						
ACC. COIN BOX ON/OFF + DETERGENT A, B																																						
ACCESS. WATER BREAK TANK 40 L/MIN DUO 7P																																						
ACCESSORY JUNCTIONBOX REMOTE/SLAVE																																						
Delta Booster Lance																																						
SINGLE LANCE W/1511 BROWN L 160BAR																																						
SINGLE LANCE W/1513 RED L 160BAR																																						
SINGLE LANCE W/1520 GREEN L 160BAR																																						
SINGLE LANCE W/15075 ORANGE L 160BAR																																						
SINGLE LANCE BLACK .1530 27 BAR-2100L/H																																						
SINGLE LANCE BLUE .1508 80BAR-1020L/H																																						
SINGLE LANCE W/1506 SILVER 160BAR																																						
SINGLE LANCE WHITE .1515 27BAR- 1020L/H																																						
SINGLE LANCE YELLOW.1511 107BAR-1560L/H																																						

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers

MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 400V	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 440V	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	Item no.
																												○		○	○	○	○																										107371023
																												○		○	○	○	○																										107371024
																												○		○	○	○	○																										107371028
																												○		○	○																										107371025
																												○		○	○	○	○																										107371026
																										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																										107371029
																																○	○																										107371027
																																	○																										107371022
																																○	○																										107371013
																																		○	○	○	○	○	○																		6300848
																																		○	○	○	○	○	○																		6300851
																																		○	○	○	○	○	○																		6300849
																																		○	○	○	○	○	○																		6300852
																																		○	○	○	○	○	○																		6300847
																																		○	○	○	○	○	○																		6300850
																																		○	○	○	○	○	○																		6300870
																																		○	○	○	○	○	○																		6300846
																																		○	○	○	○	○	○																		6300853

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Increased flexibility with Nilfisk accessories & options

The SC UNO, SC DUO and SH SOLAR can be equipped with an electronic control board. This gives the possibility to use a wide range of factory-mounted options and equipment such as remote control, coin boxes, pressure relief… The use of options means that a standard machine is quickly and easily configured to become a customer-specific solution.

Item no.:	Accessory or Factory Mounted Option	Description	SC UNO 4M PS	SC UNO 5M L	SC UNO 5M, 6P, 7P	SC DUO 6P, 7P
107371020	Accessory	Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 l/min	X	X	X	X (SC DUO 6P requires 2 WBT)
107371023	Accessory	Water Inlet Security			X	X
107371024	Accessory	Low Water Security Pressure switch on water inlet of stationary units. Set to 1 bar. If inlet water pressure is lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371025	Accessory	2 x High pressure Detergent (Also needs Remote Control 107371026) Injection of 2 x detergent at high pressure. Volume can be adjusted on the detergent pumps. (0-13 l/hour). Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X Requires remote control and WBT	X Requires remote control and WBT
107371026	Accessory	Remote Control 6 functions Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371027	Accessory	Coin Box ON-OFF + Detergent A-B (EUR, CHF, GBP) Coiner can be teached all coins) Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371028	Accessory	Pressure Relief If the system is not in use for a period of time (can be adjusted) the machine will close down and relieve the pressure in the high pressure line. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X (Requires WBT)	X (Requires WBT)
107371029	Accessory	Accessory Storage and high pressure hose Can storage 3 lances, one foam sprayer and high pressure hose.	X	X	X	X
107371013	Accessory	Junctionbox Remote/slave. Connection box for remote control extension cable. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371000	Factory Mounted Option	Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 l/min	X	X	X	X (SC DUO 6P requires 2 WBT)
107371014	Factory Mounted Option	Water Inlet Security Opens and closes a solenoid valve on the water inlet line, at the same time as the machine starts and stops. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371003	Factory Mounted Option	Stainless Steel cabinet parts UNO		X	X	
107371004	Factory Mounted Option	Stainless Steel cabinet parts DUO				X
107371005	Factory Mounted Option	Low Water Security Pressure switch on water inlet of stationary units. Set to 1 bar. If inlet water lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode.			X	X
107371006	Factory Mounted Option	2 x High Pressure Detergent (Also needs Remote Control 107371007) Injection of 2 x detergent at high pressure. Volume can be adjusted on the detergent pumps. (0-13 l/hour).			X Requires remote control and WBT	X Requires remote control and WBT
107371007	Factory Mounted Option	Remote Control 6 functions			X	X
107371008	Factory Mounted Option	Coin Box ON-OFF + Detergent A-B (Coiner is for EUR, CHF, GBP coins) Coiner can be teached coins from all other kind of currencies.			X	X
107371009	Factory Mounted Option	Pressure Relief If the system is not in use for a period of time (can be adjusted) the machine will close down and pressure drelief the high pressure line.			X (Requires WBT)	X (Requires WBT)
107371010	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 5M-L		X		
107371011	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 5M			X	
107371012	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 6P - 7P			X	

Option	Description	SH SOLAR D/G Item No.	SH SOLAR E Item No.
High Pressure detergent manual use	Injection of detergent under high pressure, manually controlled at the machine.	107340903	na
Cold/Warm switchover EH	Allows double water inlet (either hot or cold) and switchover between sources.	na	107370959
1 x detergent, EL. SOLAR OPTION	Injection of 1 x detergent under high pressure controlled by solenoid valve and dosing unit. Detergent can be activated at a remote control unit or box.	107370952 Also need: Remote control box with 4 buttons	107370952 Also need: Remote control box with 4 buttons
2 x detergent, EL. SOLAR OPTION	Injection of 2 x detergent under high pressure controlled by solenoid valve and dosing unit. Detergent can be activated at a remote control unit or coin box.	107370953 Also need: Remote control box with 5 buttons	107370953 Also need: Remote control box with 5 buttons
Option Automatic Pressure relief	If the system is not in use for 10 minutes (or 20 seconds after the system closes down), a valve opens and relieves the pressure in the high pressure piping line. The entire system is free of pressure and must afterwards be started again.	107370966	107370966
No-Scale Unti SOLAR Option	Prevents scale in the boiler or internal water tank.	107370958	107370958
Low water security - 1 bar	Pressure switch on water inlet of the stationary unit. Set to 1 bar. Inlet water lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode.	107340905	Standard
Water inlet security option	Opens and closes a solenoid valve on the water inlet line, at the same time as the machine starts and stops.	107340910	na
Remote control boxes	On-Off = **2 buttons** On-Off+1 function (burner or option) = **3 buttons** On-Off+2 functions (burner or option) = **4 buttons** On-Off+3 functions (burner or option) = **5 buttons** Mains cut off button	107340911 107340912 107340913 107340914 29277	107340911 107340912 107340913 107340914 29277
Coin boxes €½ Coin boxes €1 Coin boxes Token Coin boxes €½, incl. Detergent Coin boxes €1, incl. Detergent Coin boxes Token, incl. Detergent	Mechanical, simple on-off, €½ Mechanical, simple on-off, €1 Mechanical, simple on-off, Tokens Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, €½ Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, €1 Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, Token	54328 54329 54330 54332 54333 54334	54328 54329 54330 54332 54333 54334
FROST PROTECTION - Standard	Water wasted/no recirculation. Requires a built-in pressure relief. Change gun to “weeping gun”.	107370954	107370954
FROST PROTECTION - Deluxe	incl. heating unit	107370955	107370955
M.M.O.	Allows connection of up to 3 SOLAR units together	107370964	107370964
Closed air intake for gas models	Closed air intake for gas models	107370965	107370965
Stainless steel parts G/GH	Stainless steel cabinet	107370963 (G+GH)	
Stainless steel parts D/EH	Stainless steel cabinet	107370962 (D)	107370962 (EH)
2 x chemical magnet valve	Requires control kit	107360901	
Winter gun - 12 bar	For frost protecion - water wasted	106402243	106402243

Liquid Sprayers

Liquid Sprayers are hand-held low pressure manual sprayers. Specific models can be used with agressive detergents and acids.

PRODUCTS	1,5P	5S	10SP	20S
Alcohol	○	●	●	●
Chlorine			○	
Alcaline	○	○	○	○
Solvents	●	●	●	●
Mineral Oil	○	●	●	●
Acids automotive			○	
Acides Hygiene			○	

● Very Suitable
○ Limited Suitable

1.5 8P 5S 10SP 20S

TECHNICAL DATA	1.5	8P	5S	10SP [1]	20S
Pump pressure (bar)	2	4	6	6	6
Tank capacity (l)	1.25	8	5	10	20
Working pressure (bar/psi)	2/29	3/43	6/87	6/87	6/87
Max. water temperature (°C)	30	40	50	30	50
Length of hose (m)	-	1.3	1.4	2	4
Seal	Viton	Viton	Viton	Viton	Viton
Compressed air connection	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
With hand pump	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Metal nozzle with regulation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter (mm)	130	200	180	210	210
Height (mm)	300	620	460	580	890
Weight (kg)	0.4	2.2	3.5	6.2	7.5
ITEM NO.	**80853**	**25598**	**7110005**	**7110010**	**7110020**

ACCESSORIES	1.5	8P	5S	10SP [1]	20S
Pistol valve (excl. hose and lance)			●/ 7110420		
Pistol valve (excl. hose and lance)				●/ 7110403	●/ 7110403
Manual pump, complete			●/ 7110241		
Hose			●/ 7110428	●/ 7110431	●/ 7110401
Spray gun, Pro acces			○ / 4810328	○ / 4810328	
Foam nozzle G 1/4			○ / 308000057	○ / 308000057	○ / 308000057

1) The 10SP is a stainless steel tank for durability, with a polyethylene internal liner for use with detergents containing chlorine or those with a pH below 3.

○ Supplementary accessories adapters not required
● Standard equipment or recommended equipment

HydroScrub - A Range of Floor Cleaners

The product increases cleaning width and reduces cleaning time compared to standard lances and nozzles in a very cost effective way. The HydroScrub's are robust and efficient surface cleaners for floor, wall or table cleaning tasks.

Application and customer groups:

The HydroScrub's are perfect tools for cleaning of surfaces in the automotive/transport segment, in food industries and for craftsmen. The different models can be used on machines in the low, middle and high range of High Pressure Washers.

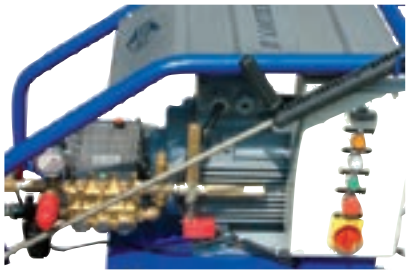
The HydroScrub is an effective tool for cleaning various large flat surfaces, and must be connected to Nilfisk high pressure washers fitted with the original size of nozzle.

How to choose the correct nozzles

Nilfisk machine Standard nozzle	You need:	Item no: 1st nozzle	Item no: 2nd nozzle	P300	P400	S500	P500 M
.0275	2 x .0165	102802851	102802851	•			
.0300	2 x .0165	102802851	102802851	•			
.0340	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	•	•		
.0350	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	•	•		
.0370	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	•	•		
.0400	2 x .0200	102802852	102802852		•		
.0400	1 x .0165 + 1 x .0285	102802851	102802854	•			
.0435	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0245	102802852	102802853	•	•		
.0450	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0245	102802852	102802853	•	•		
.0475	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0275	102802852	101117692		•		
.0475	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0285	102802852	102802854	•			•
.0500	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		•		•
.0500	1 x .0245 + 1 x .0285	102802853	102802854	•			
.0530	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		•		•
.0530	1 x .0245 + 1 x .0285	102802853	102802854	•			
.0550	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		•		•
.0550	2 x .0285	102802854	102802854	•			
.0600	2 x .0300	101117695	101117695		•	•	•
.0640	1 x .0300 + 1 x .0340	101117695	101119735		•	•	•
.0650	1 x .0300 + 1 x .0340	101117695	101119735		•	•	•
.0680	2 x .0340	101119735	101119735		•	•	•
.0700	2 x .0350	101119736	101119736		•	•	•
.0750	1 x .0350 + 1 x .0400	101119736	101119738		•	•	•
.0800	2 x .0400	101119738	101119738		•	•	•
.0850	2 x .0435	101119739	101119739		•	•	•
.0900	2 x .0450	101119740	101119740		•	•	•
.0950	2 x .0500	101119741	101119741		•	•	•
.1000	2 x .0500	101119741	101119741		•	•	•
.1100	2 x .0550	101119743	101119743			•	•
.1200	2 x .0600	101119744	101119744			•	•
.1300	2 x .0650	101119746	101119746			•	•
.1500	2 x .0750	101119749	101119749			•	•
.1590	2 x .0800	101119750	101119750			•	•

TECHNICAL DATA	P300	P400	S500	P500 M
Diameter, cabinet (mm)	300	400	500	500
Side bar mountable on cabinet	Yes	No	No	No
Cabinet material	Injection moulded ABS	Injection moulded ABS	Stainless steel	Injection moulded ABS
Bearing for rotating arm:	Long life bearing	Long life bearing	Long life bearing	Long life bearing
Min/max. water flow (l/h)	420 / 750	600 / 1200	1000 / 2000	750 / 1400
Max pressure (bar)	200	250	250	250
Max temperature inlet water °C	60	60	60	60
Nozzles included	Yes	No	No	No
Machine use on - nozzle size	.0275 - .0550	.0340 - .1000	.0600 - .1590	.0475 - .1590
ITEM NO.	**106403187**	**106403157**	**106403158**	**106403159**

MERLION – Heavy-duty High Pressure Water Blasters



Powerful and cost efficient cleaning for professional users

- High pressure 350-500 bar
- Solid, galvanised and powder-coated frame
- Stainless steel top cover for protection and hose storage
- Big handle for easy manoeuvring and storage of cables and hoses
- Compact design - can go through a standard size door
- Easy access to pump for service and maintenance
- Inlet filtration system

Heavy-duty high pressure water blasters offer powerful and cost efficient cleaning for professional users. Removing paint, rust, markings and graffiti on steel and concrete surfaces.

- Cleaning scaffolding material
- Cleaning construction machinery and equipment
- Removing limescale deposits and marine growth
- Deck cleaning and cleaning of cargo hold

TECHNICAL DATA	MERLION 350	MERLION 500
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	350/35	500/50
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	9.5	7.7
Water flow (l/h)	1260	960
Pump (RPM)	1450/1750	1450/1750
Max. water temperature (°C)	30	30
Power consumption (kW)	15	15
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/Hz/A)	380-415/3/50/29 or 440-460/3/60/29	380-415/3/50/30 or 440-460/3/60/30
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	1057x494x938	1057x494x938
Weight (kg)	235	240
El-cable, oil resistant (M)	15	15
Nozzle size, straight fan 1/4”	0005/0005	0003/0003
FEATURES		
20 Hp motor	●	●
Automatic start/stop with timer	o	o
Triplex pump with ceramic plunges	●	●
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HP hose	15 m (½”)	15 m (½”)
Lance	single	single
Gun	dry shut P.A. - model 551180	dry shut P.A. - model 551180

MERMAID – Heavy-duty High Pressure Water Blasters

Be sure you have the right tool for the job

- High pressure 500-800 bar
- Solid, galvanised and powder -coated frame
- Non-corrosive material used in pumps and fittings
- Unique pump design with 3 ceramic plungers
- Built-in stainless unloader/safety valve
- Start-up accumulator
- Easy access to pump for service and maintenance
- Low water level cut-off switch
- Built-in trigger gun holder and cable holder
- Drip return ensuring long seal life and drip free operation (MERMAID 800)
- Identical suction and discharge valves, easily replaceable (MERMAID 800)

Perfect for deck cleaning and cleaning cargo holds. Furthermore, they offer dust free sandblasting. These machines are designed not only to clean surfaces, but also to blast off scale, grime, rust, graffiti and even cut through concrete.

TECHNICAL DATA	MERMAID 500	MERMAID 800
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	500/50	800/80
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	16.3	13.7
Water flow (l/h)	1800	1200
Pump (RPM)	1450/1750	1450/1750
Max. water temperature (°C)	30	30
Power consumption (kW)	30	30
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/Hz/A)	380-415/3/50/46 or 440-460/3/60/46	380-415/3/50/50 or 440-460/3/60/50
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	1495x980x1263	1495x980x1263
Weight (kg)	440	530
El-cable, oil resistant (M)	15	15
Nozzle size, straight fan 1/4”	0005/0005	0003/0003
FEATURES		
40 Hp motor	●	●
80 l water brake tank	●	●
Pneumatic wheels	●	●
Stainless steel pump head		●
Built-in safety valve	●	●
5 x Ceramic plunges	●	●
3 x Tungsten carbide plunges		●
Built-in booster pump		●
25 micron filtration system		●
Duplex-steel valves, with stainless steel casing		●
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HP hose	20 m (½”)	20 m (½”)
Lance	single	single
Gun	dry shut P.A. - model 551180	dry shut P.A - dump gun w/ by-pass

Nilfisk
AERO 21

Features – designed to meet our customer needs!

Nilfisk offers you a complete range of innovative and powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaners - all designed to accommodate not only your most demanding professional cleaning needs, but also to match your specific level of requirements in terms of suction power, with features such as advanced filtration, very low noise, high performance and automatic or semi-automatic filter cleaning.

XtremeClean™

This advanced technology delivers automatic filter cleaning while you work at full vacuum performance. Using either valve or servo based solutions, XtremeClean™ ensures an even longer lifetime, high efficiency and prevents power loss through restricted airflow – without interruptions.

InfiniClean™

InfiniClean™ automatically cleans the filter during operation using a reversed air pulse that is activated every 15 seconds – increasing the airflow up to 20%. The durable and washable PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane can be used for both wet and dry pick-up.

Push&Clean™

This technology allows fast and simple cleaning of the filter cartridge. When pushing the filter cleaning button, the surrounding air enters the filter cartridge in the opposite direction. Dirt is blasted off the filter and the suction performance is high again. A comfortable, powerful yet gentle way of cleaning the filter.

MultiFit™

MultiFit was conceived so that all suction hoses, regardless of whether the diameter is 27, 32, 36, 38 or 50 mm, can be connected to the vacuum without further expenditure. On most models, the MultiFit hose inlet gives the flexibility to choose between universal or AntiStatic hoses.

SoftStart™

A voltage dropout can lead to system break downs if the appliance is sensitive to voltage fluctuation. SoftStart keeps the starting current low and reduces voltage dropout. The function is certified by an independent testing institution.

AntiStatic

The friction of dust particles can cause a build-up of static electricity in the hose which can cause electrical shocks or even ignite explosive material or combustible dust. The Nilfisk AntiStatic system means that the vacuum inlet fittings are earthed and electrostatic charges are prevented.

AutoOnOff™

By connecting the tool directly to the machine, dust is vacuumed directly from source and the vacuum is switched automatically on and off with the tool. Follow up controls are included for the complete emptying of the suction hose and continuous power regulation.

SystemEC™

The SystemEC, used in all Nilfisk ATEX ZONE 22 vacuums, is a single-phase drive system developed with an electronically commutated direct current motor. The motor is electronically controlled, making carbon brushes unnecessary.

FlowSensor™

This patented technology, used in all Nilfisk H and M class and TYPE 22 vacuum cleaners electronically measures air flow directly with the use of two thermal gates. Air flow can be determined in all operating conditions regardless of hose diameter and/or power supply fluctuation.

Powerful, intelligent and economical - whichever vacuum cleaner you choose

Nilfisk offers a wide range of commercial and industrial vacuum cleaners, providing cleaning professionals with the right solution for every task. Our range of vacuum cleaners covers everything from dry canister vacs to wet & dry vacs.

Commercial dry vacuum cleaner

The SALTIX 10 is a reliable and compact tub vacuum for everyday use. The powerful motor and high quality nozzle ensures superior efficiency and the durable design makes sure that the machine can be relied upon day in and day out. The high filling capacity of the SALTIX 10 means less time spent changing dust bags and the lightweight design makes it easy to move from place to place. To help with easy maintenance and to maximise safety, an orange detachable power cord is included as standard.

B

Commercial wet & dry vacuum cleaners

The MAXXI II platform includes durable machines with 35 to 75 litre containers that can take on any application, big or small. With outstanding performance and features like easy emptying and corrosion resistance, our range of wet & dry vacs perform well on dry, wet or damp dirt. The dual filter system allows the machine to be used on both wet and dry applications without the need to change filters. It combines productivity, high quality and ease of use into a workhorse of a wet & dry vacuum cleaner.

Compact single-phase wet & dry vacuum cleaners

The AERO 21/26 series feature the Push&Clean™ semi-automatic filter cleaning system, ergonomic design and convenient accessory storage. Being compact, lightweight and robust, these vacuums can easily be transported to any location making them ideal for workers within industry, automotive and building & construction. These are available in a 20 or 25 litre container capacity.

ATTIX range – top performance with less hassle

The ATTIX range is designed for demanding clean-up applications and always with the user in mind. Always ensuring productivity and efficiency wherever heavy cleaning is necessary, or where potentially hazardous dust needs to be safely collected.

Industrial single-phase wet & dry vacuum cleaners

The ATTIX 30, 40 & 50 represents a possibility of achieving superior suction power and innovative features. Silent and mobile, wet or dry - when high performance and robustness is required. Available with Push&Clean™ semi-automatic filter cleaning system.

The ATTIX 33 & 44 represents superior dust extraction for professional and safe cleaning. They are robust and easy to handle – also when it comes to transportation from one site to another. All models offer flexible storage solutions for tools and accessories, so everything you need is at hand.

The ATTIX 7 is perfect for users who need big capacity and features that focus on efficiency. Our most silent vacuum with superior suction performance, stainless steel tilt or lift-out container, XtremeClean™ automatic filter cleaning, antistatic capability and more.

The ATTIX 9 is designed with dual motors to withstand the toughest applications. With the ATTIX 9 range, the high end of the industrial vac line of Nilfisk is complete! A versatile, high performance unit for demanding everyday vacuuming.

Industrial single-phase and three-phase wet & dry vacuum cleaners

The ATTIX 115 and 125 industrial vacuum cleaners are ideal for liquids and solid materials with a performance to perfectly satisfy any cleaning and maintenance situation. The robust steel construction, powerful turbine and the big container on wheels grant a high reliability and mobility capable of working for hours.

Self-service vacuum cleaners

Modern, attractive and flexible. Developed primarily for use in petrol stations, the SB series is built for the rigors of outdoor use in all kinds of weather.

Coin-operated self-service vacuums with special requirements. Single motor or dual motor machines are available. All models use a simple cloth filter system for easy maintenance. Done to perfection, down to the smallest detail.

The ATTIX Safety range – a solution for every need

Hazardous dust demands the highest level of safety to ensure maximum health protection. Nilfisk health and safety vacuum cleaners span all dust classes – **L** (low), **M** (medium), **H** (high), **Asbestos** and explosive dusts classified as **ATEX Type 22**.

L class safety vacuums

Dusts from dust class L may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include dusts with OEL values > 1 mg/m³. This is the standard for simple, harmless dust such as house dust and materials such as soil.

M class safety vacuums

Dusts from dust classes L and M may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include all health-endangering, non-carcinogenic dusts with OEL-values > 0.1 mg/m³ and wood dusts.

Application: Industry sectors as chemicals, wood, plastics, metal, pharmaceuticals, paper and textiles; for craftsmen including carpenters, joiners and painters. If you are working with M class hazardous dust, you will find the perfect wet & dry solution here.

H class safety vacuums

Dusts from dust classes L, M and H including Asbestos may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include all health-endangering dusts with OEL-values, all carcinogenic dusts and dusts contaminated with germs and bacteria.

Application: Industry and trade sectors as chemicals, plastics, pharmaceuticals, mining, paper and textiles; for craftsmen such as roofers and painters. If you are working with H class hazardous dust, you will find the perfect wet & dry solution here.

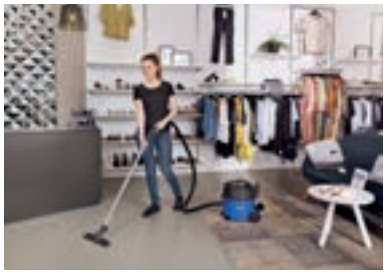
ATEX zone 22 safety vacuums

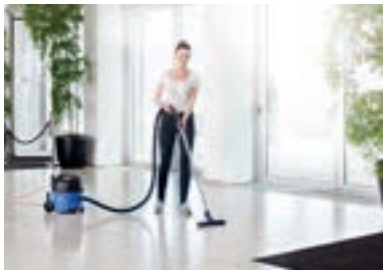
Dusts from dust classes L and M as well as explosive dusts may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include all non-carcinogenic dusts with OEL values > 0.1 mg/m³ and/or flammable dusts in ATEX zone 22 applications.

Application: Industry and trade sectors as chemicals, wood, plastics, metal, pharmaceuticals, paper and textiles; for craftsmen such as carpenters, bakers and floor layers.

If you are working in an ATEX zone 22 explosive dust environment, you will find the perfect wet & dry solution here. Choose from many different container sizes and performance levels, all with features that will enhance your working efficiency and minimise your operating costs.

SALTIX 10 - Commercial Dry Vacuum Cleaner





Reliable and compact tub vacuum for everyday use

- Low sound pressure level of just 62 dB(A) makes this vacuum suitable for daytime cleaning
- Weighs just 5.5 kg making it easy to move from place to place
- Large 10 litre container with 8 litre dust bag net filling
- Detachable orange cord
- Entire machine, including hose and wand, can be carried safely and comfortably in one hand
- Certified HEPA filter as standard
- Lightweight aluminium tube

The powerful motor and high quality nozzle ensures superior efficiency and the durable design makes sure that the machine can be relied upon day in and day out. The very high filling capacity of the SALTIX 10 means less time spent changing dust bags and the lightweight design makes it easy to move from place to place.

TECHNICAL DATA	SALTIX 10 UK
Airflow rate (l/min.)	32
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	800
Power Piec (W)	
Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415)	62
Dust bag capacity (l)	8
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220/50-60
Weight (kg)	5.5
Cable length (M)/ plug type	10
Hose length (m)	1.9
Length x width x height (mm)	395x340x390
Energy efficiency class	B
Dust pick up on carpet	C
Dust pick up on hard floor	C
Dust re-emission class	A
Sound power level dB(A) IEC/EN 60335-2-69	73
Annual energy consumption (kWh/year)	32
FEATURES	
Detachable cord	•
Dust bag (1 pcs)	•
Cable storage	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HEPA FILTER	147 1250 600
SACK FILTER	147 1432 500
DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE UK	107402677
HOSE CPL D32	147 0765 500
EXTENSION TUBE ALUMINIUM	011 6431 500
BRUSH NOZZLE D32	140 8244 500
CREVICE NOZZLE D32 L153 BLACK	
COMBI NOZZLE RD277 KIT	
COMBI NOZZLE RD295P W.CLIP	107417790
HEPA FILTER H13	147 1250 500
ITEM NO.	**107415317**

MAXXI II Commercial Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners

Commercial wet and dry dual filter vacuum cleaners

- Dual filter system to handle both wet and dry applications without the need to change filters
- Easy emptying (with motor head fitted)
- Stainless steel tubes
- Intuitive single handed locking mechanisms
- Wet mesh sack filter protecting the motor from foam ingress
- Flexible and handy mounting of tools and accessories
- Fixed steel push handle
- Tipping mechanism for easy emptying
- Transparent drain hose for indication of water level in the container
- The containers can be easily lifted off the trolley for cleaning or maintenance

The Nilfisk MAXXI II series of wet and dry vacuum cleaners contains three models 35, 55 and 75 litre containers. The dual filtration system allows the machine to be used in both wet and dry applications without the need to change filters. Thanks to MulitFit connection the MAXXI II tools are compatible with all ATTIX accessories.

TECHNICAL DATA	MAXXI II 75-2 WD 220-240V 50-60Hz UK	MAXXI II 55-2 WD 220-240V 50-60Hz UK	MAXXI II 35 WD 220-240V 50-60Hz UK
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4320	4320	2880
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21	210/21	200/20
Power Piec (W)	2400	2400	1250
Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415)	66	66	62
Tank capacity (l)	75	55	35
Dust bag capacity (l)	44	28	18
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220-240/50-60	220-240/50	220-240/50
Weight (kg)	28	25.5	12.5
Cable length (M)/ plug type	10/UK	10/UK	10/UK
Hose length (m)	2.5	2.5	1.9
Length x width x height (mm)	840x620x1000	840x620x1000	460x420x740
FEATURES			
Tube holder	•	•	•
Dual filter system	•	•	•
Cable storage	•	•	
Accessory holders	•	•	•
Drain hose	•	•	
Dual motor	•	•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
BRUSH STRIPS FOR 60356			60358
CARTRIDGE FILTER	107407300	107407300	107407297
WET FILTER	107407302	107407302	107407299
HOSE D40 2.5M CPL	107407336	107407336	
HOSE D32 1.9M CPL			107407308
EXTENSION TUBE D40 - SS	107407337	107407337	
EXTENSION TUBE D32 - SS			107407309
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT	107416577	107416577	
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 300MM x Ø32MM - KIT			107416575
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH	107407339	107407339	
FLOOR NOZZLE D32 BRUSH			107407311
BRUSH NOZZLE D32			107407312
CREVICE NOZZLE D40	107408850	107408850	
CREVICE NOZZLE D32			107407334
ITEM NO.	**107405178**	**107405177**	**107405175**

AERO 21 - Compact Single-phase Wet & Dry Vacuums

Compact wet & dry vacuum cleaners with filter cleaning and simple features

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99,9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory and cable storage
- Exhaust air blow function
- Stable wheels and ergonomic design for safe operation

The AERO 21 is the smallest model in the AERO 21/26 series with compact design and easy to use features such as Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system and convenient accessory storage. The 20 litre machine has efficient suction performance, robust trolley and lifting handle.

TECHNICAL DATA	AERO 21-01 PC 110V 50-60Hz GB	AERO 21-01 PC 203V 50-60Hz GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21	210/21
Power Pmax (W)	1250	1250
Power Piec (W)	1000	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	64	64
Container volume (l-max)	20	20
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/13
Length x width x height (mm)	375x385x505	375x385x505
Weight (kg)	7.5	7.5
El cable (m)	7.5	5
Main filter type	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES		
Hose holder	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
SUCTION HOSE D32x1900 CPL.	107405600	107405600
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU	107400032	107400032
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT	107402706	107402706
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	14295	14295
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	**107406610**	**107406611**

AERO 26 - Compact Single-phase Wet & Dry Vacuums

Compact wet and dry vacuum cleaners with filter cleaning and ergonomic design

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99,9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory/cable storage and tool deposit
- Exhaust air blow function
- Flexible rubber strap for hose storage

The AERO 26 is a reliable and compact vacuum developed with a high focus on the variety of applications and end-user needs within industry, automotive and building and construction.
It is a lightweight and robust machine with ergonomic design, semi-automatic filter cleaning and convenient storage solutions. A Power socket with AutoOnOff activates the machine when the power tool operates providing efficient dust extraction from the power tool.

TECHNICAL DATA	AERO 26-21 PC 110V 50-60Hz GB	AERO 26-21 PC 230V 50-60Hz GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21	210/21
Power Pmax (W)	1250	1250
Power Piec (W)	1000	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	64	64
Container volume (l-max)	25	25
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/15
Length x width x height (mm)	375x390x530	375x390x530
Weight (kg)	9	9
El cable (m)	7.5	5
Main filter type	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES		
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
Container lift/tilt handle	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL.	107406115	107406115
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529	302000529
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32	107409977	107409977
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT	107402706	107402706
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	14295	14295
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	302002509	302002509
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	**107406613**	**107406614**

ATTIX 30 - Single-phase Wet & Dry Vacuums

Silent and mobile wet & dry industrial vacuum cleaners with superior suction power

- Compact, ergonomic and powerful
- Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system takes care of filter cleaning tasks in just a few seconds
- Washable PET fleece filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- SilentPower. High performance that is seen, but not heard
- 30 litre container volume and a fleece filter bag for effective filtration

The compact size and big performance of the ATTIX 30, along with the wide range of available models, make it a perfect choice for people who move with their work from place to place. The ergonomic design and low noise level emphasise our focus on real user benefits and longer working time.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V 50Hz GB	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V 50HZ GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700	3200	3700	3200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	230/23	250/25	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1150	1500	1150
Power Piec (W)	1200	1000	1200	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	59	59
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	30	30
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50/16	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x595	450x380x595	450x380x595	450x380x595
Weight (kg)	10	10	10	10
El cable (m)	10	10	10	7,5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Softstart			•	•
Anti-static system	•		•	•
Motor speed control			•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools			•	•
Storage of accessories	•	•	•	•
Extra socket for tool			•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948	46948		
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR	302000528	302000528		
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529	302000529		
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM PP	302000477	302000477		
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084	6084		
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER			107406091	107406091
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	**302003625**	**302003626**	**302003627**	**107409041**

ATTIX 40 - Single-phase Wet & Dry Vacuum

Industrial wet & dry vacuum cleaner with stainless steel container

- Compact, ergonomic, and powerful
- Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system takes care of filter cleaning tasks in just a few seconds
- SoftStart™ will safegard you from blown fuses
- High quality stainless steel container
- Low working sound level
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration effciency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

The ATTIX 40 gives superior suction power in a compact and flexible solution. Silent, small and mobile, but with the same convincing suction performance as the larger ATTIX 50, this is the perfect solution for commercial and industrial use with an easy to clean corrosion proof stainless steel container.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1500
Power Piec (W)	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	59
Container volume (l-max)	37
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x440x735
Weight (kg)	13
El cable (m)	7.5
Main filter type	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Storage of accessories	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D	302003666
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490
ITEM NO.	**107413593**

ATTIX 50 - Single-phase Wet & Dry Vacuums

Wet & dry vacuum cleaners with superior suction power for high-frequency cleaning

- Compact, ergonomic, and powerful
- Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system takes care of filter cleaning tasks in just a few seconds
- Washable PET fleece filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- SilentPower. High performance that is seen, but not heard
- Large container volume
- SoftStart™ will safegard you for blown fuses
- Cleanroom version available for Class 5-9, ISO 14644_1
- AntiStatic System

The ATTIX 50 combines high performance with a big container capacity - the ideal solution for customers with high frequency and demanding cleaning needs. The ergonomic design ensures functional and user-friendly operation.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V 50-60Hz VLT GB	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V 50Hz GB	ATTIX 50-21 PC 230V 50-60Hz CLEAN ROOM EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700	3700	3200	3200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25	230/23	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500	1150	1400
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200	1100	1100
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	59	60
Container volume (l-max)	47	47	47	47
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/13	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x750	450x380x750	450x380x750	450x380x750
Weight (kg)	11	11	11	11
El cable (m)	10	10	10	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET	HEPA
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Softstart	•	•	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•	•	•
Motor speed control				•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools				•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor				•
Storage of accessories	•	•	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948		46948	
HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING		302001682		302001682
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR	302000528		302000528	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529		302000529	
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM				302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D	302003666		302003666	
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084	6084	6084	
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490	302000490	
FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS				302000658
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT				302003721
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR				302003717
ITEM NO.	**302003630**	**302003631**	**302004262**	**107400412**

ATTIX 33 - Single-phase Wet & Dry Vacuums

Superior and powerful dust extractor

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system which minimises performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Dust class L certification (selected models)
- Unique dual filter solution available with HEPA filtration
- 30 litre container with steel castors and robust bumper
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag

The ATTIX 33 series comes with superior suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & construction and other industries. A superior solution for professional customers looking for a robust, safe and reliable machine.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V 50/60HZ GB	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V 50/60HZ GB	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V 50/60HZ GB	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V 50/60HZ GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4200	4500	4200	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25	230/23	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1200	1400	1200	1400
Power Piec (W)	1000	1200	1000	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	30	30
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/13
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x520	565x385x520	565x385x520	565x385x520
Weight (kg)	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE	PTFE	PTFE	PTFE
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean	InfiniClean	InfiniClean	InfiniClean
FEATURES				
Softstart	•	•	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools			•	•
L-class hazardous dust approval			•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.	107409976	107409976		
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS			46691	46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS			107408074	107408074
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529	302000529		
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM			302000535	302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM	302002331	302002331	302002331	302002331
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED			107413543	107413543
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540	107413540	107413540
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS			107413553	107413553
ITEM NO.	**107412111**	**107412110**	**107412113**	**107412112**

ATTIX 7 - Single-phase Wet & Dry Vacuums

Very quiet, large capacity wet & dry vacuum cleaners

- The ATTIX 7 combines industrial specification, robust construction and power
- XtremeClean™ fully automatic filter cleaning system (selected models) takes care of filter cleaning tasks in just a few seconds without interrupting your work
- Washable PET Fleece filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- SilentPower. High performance that is seen, but not heard
- 70 litre stainless steel container and a filter bag for the ultimate in effective filtration and working efficiency

The ATTIX 7 series is perfect for users who need high capacity vacuuming and features that focus on efficiency. Our most silent vacuum, with superior suction performance, stainless steel tilt or lift-out container, automatic filter cleaning, anti-static capability and more.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 751-11 110V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600	3800
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	230/23	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500	1500
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	57	57	59
Container volume (l-max)	70	70	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/16	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	605x580x970	605x580x970	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	25	27	25
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET Nano	PET
Filter cleaning system		XtremeClean	
FEATURES			
Filter bag	•	•	•
Tilting container	•	•	•
Motor speed control		•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor			•
Extra socket for tool	•	•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs		•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
UNI. HOSE Ø36X4000MM EVA	25537		
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR	302000528		
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529		
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X360MM WET/DRY	60356		
DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER	5067		
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER		107406091	107406091
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS		107404520	107404520
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490		302000490
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS		107400562	
ITEM NO.	**107409110**	**107409112**	**302001536**

ATTIX 961-01 - Single-phase Wet & Dry Vacuums

Twin-motor industrial wet & dry vacuum cleaners for the toughest applications

- Twin-motor industrial performance
- Washable PET Fleece, big surface filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system for high efficiency
- Stainless steel tiltable and removable 70 litre container for perfect handling and disposal
- 10 metre cable for a large working radius
- Applicable for wet & dry pick up by reliable floating system
- Robust fleece filter bag standard

Tough and reliable the ATTIX 9 is ideal for difficult cleaning tasks as well as daily maintenance cleaning. Its superb perfomance and quality construction make the ATTIX 9 a great choice for warhouses, factories and industry.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 961-01 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 961-01 110V 50-60Hz GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600	2 x 2900
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500	2 x 1150
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1200	2 x 1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	67	67
Container volume (l-max)	70	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50-60/25
Length x width x height (mm)	580x600x970	580x600x970
Weight (kg)	30	30
El cable (m)	10	10
Main filter type	PET Nano	PET Nano
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Tilting container	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•
Robust steel chassis	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
UNI. SUCTION HOSE Ø38X4000MM EVA	302002796	302002796
CURVED HAND TUBE D38 MM SS	302002889	302002889
EXTENSION TUBES R38 2X500 KIT	107402474	107402474
FLOOR NOZZLE D38x400 WET AND DRY	302002798	302002798
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø38x300 MM PP	302002890	302002890
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562	107400562
ITEM NO.	**302002910**	**302002911**

ATTIX 965-21 SD XC - Single-phase Wet & Dry Vacuum

Wet & dry vacuum cleaner for heavy-duty cleaning and hazardous dust collection

- Twin-motor industrial performance
- XtremeClean™ fully automatic filter cleaning system for high efficiency also available in H Class
- Big surface washable PET Nano filter cartridge for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- Stainless steel sit down container for perfect handling and disposal
- 10 metre cable for a large working radius
- Disposal bag standard
- Socket for automatic on/off

The tougher the cleaning, the better the vacuum cleaner needs to be. This is why so much thought has gone into the design of the ATTIX 965-21 SD. With 7200 ltr. per minute of air volume, and 3000 W of maximum power, it is capable of fast, productive cleaning of dirt, metal chips and liquid spills.
A range of 38 mm and 50 mm accessories are available and makes it possible to handle all kind of jobs.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	PET Nano
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Motor speed control	•
Robust steel chassis	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562
ITEM NO.	**302002902**

ATTIX 115 & 125 - Single-phase Wet & Dry Vacuums

Triple motor single-phase industrial vacuum cleaners

- Three independent "by-pass" motors
- L or M class filter
- HEPA filter as option
- Easy manoeuvrabilty
- 100 litre SitDown container with castors & handle
- Manual Filter shaker as standard
- Mechanical floater as option for liquid collection
- Comfortable grip and robust steel chassis for durability and easy mobility

The ATTIX 115 & 125 are simple single-phase industrial vacuums designed for cleaning in manufacturing and heavy industry. The machines are ideal for collecting both liquid and solid materials such as metal chips mixed with oil/coolant. They have a large capacity, high suction performance and robust design.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 115-01 230V 50-60Hz EU	ATTIX 125-01 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	8100	8100
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	230/23
Power Piec (W)	3 x 1000	3 x 1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	71	71
Container volume (l-max)	100	100
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	800x600x1555	800x600x1555
Weight (kg)	68	73
El cable (m)	9	9
Main filter type	PET Starfilter	PET Starfilter
Filter cleaning system	Manual filter shaker	Manual filter shaker
FEATURES		
Anti-static system	•	•
Release container system	•	•
Chassis on wheels with brakes	•	•
Independent motor/switches	•	•
L class filter	•	
M class filter		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ADAPTOR D70 CFM – D60 MULTIFIT	4072200392	4072200392
KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS	40000338	
18 POCKET STAR FILTER KIT M CLASS		40000699
SMALL BASKET OBJECT KIT WITH NUTS BOLTS		40000892
REMOVABLE CYCLONE D460 FE COMPLETE BIG	Z5 60109	
ITEM NO.	**4010500044**	**4010500045**

ATTIX 145 & 155 - Three-phase Wet & Dry Vacuums

Ideal for heavy industrial vacuum cleaning

- Powerful and reliable
- Double stage side-channel blower connected in parallel for a highest airflow (ATTIX 155 only)
- SitDown container with castors and handle for a practical material disposal
- Comfortable grip and robust steel chassis for durability and manoeuvrability
- MultiFit adapter included for high flexibility in accessory choice

The ATTIX 145 & 155 are three-phase industrial vacuums designed for cleaning in manufacturing and heavy industry. The machines are ideal for collecting both liquid and solid materials such as metal chips mixed with oil/coolant. They have a large capacity, high suction performance and robust design.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 145-01 400V 50Hz EU	ATTIX 155-01 400V 50Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	5250	8600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	300/30	300/30
Power Piec (W)	2200	4000
Working sound level (dB(A))	68	72
Container volume (l-max)	100	100
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/16
Length x width x height (mm)	1130x600x1530	1130x600x1530
Weight (kg)	114	139
El cable (m)	9	9
Main filter type	PET Starfilter	PET Starfilter
Filter cleaning system	Manual filter shaker	Manual filter shaker
FEATURES		
Anti-static system	•	•
Manometer	•	•
Release container system	•	•
Three-phase side chanel blower	•	•
Chassis on wheels with brakes	•	•
L class filter	•	•
Plug with phase inverter	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ADAPTOR D70 CFM – D60 MULTIFIT	4072200392	4072200392
KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS	40000338	40000338
ITEM NO.	**4030500151**	**4030800366**

Coin-operated self service vacuums

- Superior suction power
- Tandem models have 2 vacuum motors and suction hoses
- Available in coins or token versions
- Simple cloth filter system for quick and easy maintenance

Coin-operated self-service vacuums for use on garage forecourts. All models use a simple cloth filter system for easy maintenance.

TECHNICAL DATA	SB STATION 230V 50-60Hz EU	SB TANDEM 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4000	2 x 4000
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	235/23.5	2 x 235/23.5
Power Pmax (W)	1700	2 x 1700
Power Piec (W)	1400	2 x 1400
Working sound level (dB(A))	75	75
Container volume (l-max)	30	2 x 30
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	822x546x2034	1183x546x2034
Weight (kg)	90	115
Main filter type	Needle felt	Needle felt
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
2 suction hoses		•
Robust steel chassis	•	•
Simple cloth filter system	•	•
Automatic hose retraction	•	•
Dual motor		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
UNI. HOSE Ø50X5000MM SB VAC	64084	64084
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø50X370 PE	7102	7102
SPEC CLOTH FILTER Ø375X350 NEEDLE FELT	17069	17069
COINER EURO/TOKEN 12VDC	302000305	302000305
ITEM NO.	**65481**	**65482**

ATEX zone 22 - Beware of explosive dust

With regard to Health and Safety vacuum cleaners, diseases are not the only danger. It is well-known that cotton or paper can burn, but also other materials such as flour or even metals can ignite. The presence of oxygen and an ignition source with sufficient energy and a flammable substance (gas, liquid or solid) are factors which can provoke an explosion. The finer the dust, the higher the risk of explosion!

With the ATEX directive 94/9/EC that came into force in July 2003, the removal and separation of explosive materials has become an international regulation. Many types of dust which are potentially explosive are classified as an ATEX (ATmosphere EXplosive) application and equipment must meet additional and very special requirements.

Nilfisk offers a range of safety vacuum cleaners to pick up explosive dust and separate it from the surrounding air. If dusts are to be vacuumed which are both explosive and hazardous, the vacuum must meet the requirements for both explosive and hazardous dust applications.

Additional test certificates and third party approvals
ATEX Directive 94/9/EC puts the burden on the manufacturer to ensure that products supplied for use in explosive atmospheres are ATEX compliant. This means that for a Health and Safety vacuum designed for use in an explosive atmosphere, the machine must be ATEX compliant with reference to the particular working environment.
All Nilfisk Type 22 vacuum cleaners are ATEX compliant in zone 22, and this range of vacuum cleaners has passed a wide range of technical test requirements and third party approvals.

In addition to the normal requirements for a certified Health and Safety vacuum cleaner, some of the requirements to be met are listed below:

- Electric working materials must correspond to the regulations of the VDE 0165 “Setup of electrical equipment in explosive areas”, for example EC system drives (free from sources of ignition).
- The machine must correspond to protection class IP 54 at least.
- Working materials must be marked with the occurring surface temperatures during constant use when these temperatures exceed 80°C. In addition, surface temperature must not exceed 135°C.
- Electric motors must be protected against short circuit, overheating due to overload or phase dropout.
- Air flow out of the vacuum must be directed in such a way that settled dust cannot be whirled up – exhaust speed max. 1 m/s at 50 mm above the floor.
- Conductive machine parts (including attachments such as the suction hose and hand tube) must be electrostatically earthed.
- Special coupling is to be used which secures the earthing and makes confusion with non-conductive attachment parts impossible
- Earthing resistance must not be higher than 1 MQ.
- Container casing must be made of very non-flammable material.
- Vacuums should be clearly marked with a warning label stating "approved for use with flammable dusts in ZONE 22”.
- The vacuum should also be marked with L, M or H class, depending on which requirements apply.

Nilfisk single-phase Type 22 vacuum cleaners for ATEX zone 22 are tested and certified with the above requirements.

Respiratory and skin diseases result in very high human costs

The handling of hazardous dust is a complex matter that demands innovative product development and competent engineering. As a specialist, Nilfisk offers proven, state-of-the-art solutions in every hazard class involving the demanding task of picking up health endangering dusts.

Working with hazardous dust demands the highest level of safety to ensure maximum health protection. Nilfisk offers Health and Safety vacuum cleaners for hazardous dust classes – **L** (light), **M** (medium), **H** (high), and asbestos, and for explosive dusts classified as ATEX Type 22. All our solutions meet the new pan-European standards and bear all the necessary statutory test symbols. The entire range is designed for professionals who also demand low noise operation, ergonomics, long-life and reliable performance.

SINCE 1997 – EN 60335-2-69, IEC 60335-2-69		**HAZARD TYPES**	**DISPOSAL**
Dust class / zone	Max. permeability		
L	1%	Removes 99% of: • Dusts with OEL values > 1mg/m³	-
M	0.1%	Removes 99.9% of: • Dusts with OEL values > 0.1mg/m³ • Wood dust	Low dust
H	0.005%	Removes 99.995% of: • Dusts with OEL values • Carcinogenic dusts • Dusts with germs or bacteria	Dust free
Asbestos requirement	as H	• Asbestos dust	
Explosive dusts (ATEX Zone 22)	**Type 22** - As dust class L, M or H, with additional requirements	• Dusts of dust explosion classes St1, St2 and St3 in ATEX Zone 22 (previously zone 11)	Basic machine for ATEX Zone 22 with test M or H

These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust class L. These include dusts with OEL values > 1 mg/m³.

These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes L and M. These include all health-endangering, non-carcinogenic dusts with OEL values > 0.1 mg/m³ and hardwood dusts.

These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes L, M and H. These include all health-endangering dusts with OEL values, all carcinogenic dusts and dusts contaminated with germs and bacteria.

Asbestos is a group of naturally-occurring inorganic crystalline silicates which are found in the form of fibres. When subjected to mechanical loads these fibres can split, producing even thinner fibres, which can consequently be deposited in the lungs. Asbestos is not used anymore, but a lot of materials and buildings that contain asbestos have to be renovated. Asbestos dusts are only permitted to be picked up with vacuum cleaners conforming to dust class H.

These vacuum cleaners are approved to pick up explosive/ flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22 as well as dust from dust classes L, M or H. Furthermore these vacuum cleaners are approved to be used as dust extractors.

ATTIX 33 M - Single-phase for Hazardous Dusts

Powerful and safe dust extractors for hazardous dust

- Push&Clean™ - Semi-automatic filter cleaning system on selected models
- Dust class M certification
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning
- 30 litre container with steel castors and robust bumper
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag

The ATTIX 33-2M comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, semi automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & constructions and other industries when picking up hazardous M class dusts. This range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a reliable machine and to protect their health and safety.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V 50/60HZ GB	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V 50/60HZ GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4200	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1200	1400
Power Piec (W)	1000	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	30	30
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/13
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x520	565x385x520
Weight (kg)	14.5	14.5
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE M-class	PTFE M-class
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691	46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074	107408074
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM	302000535	302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM	302002331	302002331
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED	107413543	107413543
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS	107413553	107413553
ITEM NO.	**107412191**	**107412189**

ATTIX 44 2M - Single-phase for Hazardous Dusts

Powerful and large capacity dust extractor for hazardous dust

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimised performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Dust class M certification
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning
- 42 litre container with steel castors and robust bumper
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 44-2M comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, semi automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & constructions and other industries when picking up hazardous M class dusts. This range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a reliable machine and to protect their health and safety.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V 50/60HZ GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	60
Container volume (l-max)	42
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/25
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x605
Weight (kg)	16
El cable (m)	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE M-class
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM	302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D	302003666
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED	107413543
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS	107413553
ITEM NO.	**107412194**

Approved for work with M Class hazardous dust

- Approved for work with M class hazardous dust
- Industrial specifications - robust construction and powerful
- XtremeClean™ fully automatic filter cleaning system takes care of filter cleaning tasks in just a few seconds without interrupting your work
- Washable PET Fleece filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- SilentPower. High performance that is seen, but not heard

The ATTIX 761-2M is designed for demanding cleaning tasks that involve M class hazardous dusts. It features a durable 70 litre stainless steel container which can be easily emptied by tilting or lifting the conatiner off the robust steel frame. Working efficiency is enhanced with the XtremeClean™ automatic cleaning system for optimum suction performance.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500
Power Piec (W)	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	57
Container volume (l-max)	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	27
El cable (m)	7.5
Main filter type	PET Nano M-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Motor speed control	•
Stainless steel container	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	302002509
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER	107406091
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS	107404520
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562
ITEM NO.	**302001535**

H-CLASS - Industrial Health & Safety Wet & Dry Vacuums

Approved for work with H class hazardous dust

- Industrial specifications, robust construction, and powerful
- Push&Clean™ is a filter cleaning system which allows you to clean the filter in seconds... and continue your work (except ATTIX 751-OH)
- SilentPower. High performance that is seen, but not heard

If you are working with H class hazardous dust, you will find the perfect wet & dry solution here. Choose from 3 different container sizes and other features which enhance your working efficiency.
The ATTIX 30-OH is a small machine with big performance and high mobility.
The ATTTIC 50-OH is a mid-size machine with Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system.
The ATTIX 751-OH features a large stainless steel container which can be easily emptied by tilting or lifting off the robust frame.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V 50Hz GB	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 751-0H 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3200	3700	3700	3100
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25	250/25	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1150	1500	1500	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000	1200	1200	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	59	57
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	47	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	110/1/50/16	230/1/50-60/13	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x595	450x380x595	450x380x750	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	10	10	11	25
El cable (m)	10	10	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	H-class	H-class	H-class	H-class
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	
FEATURES				
Softstart	•	•	•	•
Airflow sensor	•	•	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel container				•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•		
Safety filter bag 1 pcs			•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948	46948	46948	46948
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS				46691
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR	302000528	302000528	302000528	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR			302000529	
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D			302003666	
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK				302002509
DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER	5067		5067	5067
FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS	302000658	302000658	302000658	302000658
ITEM NO.	**107400417**	**107400418**	**107400407**	**302001519**

ATTIX 965 H/M SD XC - Industrial Health & Safety Wet & Dry Vacuum

Industrial health & safety vacuum cleaner for M & H class hazardous dust

- Industrial specifications, robust construction, and powerful... the definition of ATTIX 9
- Approved for H and M class dusts.
- Twin-motor industrial performance
- XtremeClean™ fully automatic filter cleaning system for high efficiency in H and M class
- Big surface H class filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- Stainless steel sit down container for perfect handling and disposal
- 10 metre cable for a large working radius
- Disposable and safety filter bag as standard

The ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC is the most powerful two-motor machine that is approved to be used for both H and M class dusts. Featuring XtremeClean™ automatic filter cleaning and a stainless steel sit down container. The perfect disposal concept for Industrial use and health endangering and carcinogenic dust.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V 50Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	H-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS	107400564
ITEM NO.	**302002903**

Accessory Sets for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
ANIMAL CARE SET Ø27MM 4-PCS																																											
4-piece, 27 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**6095**
3.5 m suction hose, universal, Ø27																																											14289
Spiked currycomb, plastic, for long hair																																											6094
Currycomb, plastic, for long hair																																											6092
Brush currycomb, plastic, for short hair																																											6093
HOSE SET Ø36MM 3 PCS																																											
3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63210**
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø36																																											25537
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																																											46691
Adapter																																											29457
CAR SET Ø36MM 3 PCS																																											
3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63211**
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																																											6084
Universal nozzle, plastic, 115 mm																																											14295
Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber																																											5067
HOME & OFFICE SET Ø36MM 5-PCS																																											
5-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63212**
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, aluminium																																											107400032
Universal nozzle, plastic, 115 mm																																											14295
Combination nozzle																																											8046
Brush nozzle, plastic, 230 mm																																											6086
Radiator brush nozzle, plastic																																											5144
TRADE AND IND. SET Ø36MM 5-PCS																																											
5-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63213**
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, aluminium																																											107408074
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																																											6084
Large capacity floor nozzle with brush strips, 450 mm																																											15348
Replacement rubber lips, for wet vacuuming																																											15352
Flat rubber nozzle, oil and heat-resistant, 100 mm																																											40456
WORKSHOP SET Ø36MM 6-PCS																																											
6-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**302000927**
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø36																																											25537
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																																											46691
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel																																											107408074
Professional floor nozzle, 360 mm																																											60356
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																																											6084
Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber																																											5067

o Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessory Sets for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI III 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
WORKSHOP KIT BASIC D36MM 4PCS																																											
4-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**107401367**
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																																											302000528
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel																																											302000529
Professional floor nozzle, 400 mm																																											302003666
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																																											6084
WORKSHOP HOSE KIT AS SYSTEM 36 6 PCS																																											
6 pcs.		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**107413546**
Ø32x4000 mm AntiStatic Hose																																											107413543
3 x 350 mm Extension Tube, stainless steel																																											107416995
300 mm Floor Nozzle																																											302002331
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																																											46691
Crevice Nozzle																																											29541
Tool Adapter, AS																																											302000535
WORKSHOP HOSE KIT SYSTEM 36 5-PCS																																											
5 pcs.		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**107413545**
Ø32x3500 mm Universal Hose																																											107409976
2 x 500 mm Extension Tube, chrome steel																																											302000529
300 mm Floor Nozzle																																											107402706
Crevice Nozzle																																											29541
Tool Adapter																																											107409977
WATER VACUUM SET Ø36MM 3- PCS																																											
3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**7727**
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel																																											107408074
Special floor nozzle, plastic, 400 mm																																											5149
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																																											6084
BOILER SET Ø 36MM 4-PCS																																											
4-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**60430**
3 m suction hose, universal, Ø36																																											46948
Hand tube, stainless steel																																											46691
Universal nozzle, aluminium, 150 mm																																											5145
Crevice nozzle, 920 mm, crome-plated																																											17836
INDUSTR. FLOOR SET Ø36MM 4-PCS																																											
4-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63214**
4 m suction hose, oil-resistant, Ø36																																											61779
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																																											46691
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel																																											107408074
Large capacity floor nozzle with rubber lips, 450 mm																																											15349

o Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessory Sets for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
OVEN CLEANING SET 3 PCS																																											
3-piece, 38 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**14341**
4 m suction hose, heat resistant, Ø36																																											61779
2.5 m anodised aluminium extension tube																																											46691
Oven nozzle “XL”, 400 mm																																											107408074
																																											15349
PIPE CLEANING SET Ø 38MM 4-PCS																																											
4-piece, 38 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63215**
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø38-Ø36																																											15365
2.5 m extension tube, anodised aluminium																																											15340
Pipe cleaning nozzles for 70-120 mm dia. pipes																																											7964
Pipe cleaning nozzle for 120-220 mm dia. pipes																																											8054
INDUSTRIAL SET 38																																											
5-piece, 38 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**302002881**
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø38																																											302002796
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel																																											107402474
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																																											302002889
Industrial adjustable floor nozzle, 400 mm																																											302002798
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																																											302002890
INDUSTR. FLOOR SET Ø50MM 6-PCS																																											
6-piece, 50 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63216**
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø50																																											15358
Curved extenstion tube, anodised aluminium																																											15335
Industrial adjustable floor nozzle, 500 mm																																											15343
Replacement rubber lips																																											15346
Crevice nozzle, special plastic, 350 mm																																											7102
Coarse dirt nozzle, aluminium, 200 mm																																											41100
STANDARD VAC SET Ø50MM 3-PCS																																											
3-piece, 50 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**6085**
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø50																																											15358
Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber, 250 mm																																											7868
Crevice nozzle, special plastic, 350 mm																																											7102
CHIP SET Ø50MM 2-PCS																																											
2-piece, 50 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**61681**
4 m heat resistant suction hose, Ø50																																											15182
Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber, 250 mm																																											7868
BUS SET Ø 50MM 6-PCS																																											
6-piece, 50 mm dia. connection																																											**63217**
16 m suction hose, universal, Ø50																																											
2 x 560 mm extension tubes, plastic																																											5152
Crevice nozzle, special plastic, 350 mm																																											7102
Coarse dirt nozzle, aluminium, 200 mm																																											41100
Suction brush, plastic																																											40458
Hose holder																																											65081

o Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
System 50 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																																											
UNIV HOSE Ø 50X1750MM		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o					o				o	o	19930
UNI. HOSE Ø50X4000MM EVA/ABS		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o					o				o	o	15358
UNI. HOSE Ø50X5000MM SB VAC		o	o	o																												●	●									64084
HOSE UNIVERSAL Ø50 EVA PER METRE		o	o	o																																						11984
AS HOSED50X4000MM		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o					o				o	o	15815
HOSE OIL RESISTANT D50X40		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o					o				o	o	6468
HOSE HEAT RESIST. Ø 50X4000MM		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o					o				o	o	11061
METAL HOSE Ø50X4000MM		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o					o				o	o	15013
CHIPS HOSE Ø50X4000MM		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o					o				o	o	15182
HOSE CONNECTION Ø50 PVC		o	o	o																																						6330
HOSE SLEEVE Ø50/50 ABS		o	o	o																																						15101
System 50 Tube																																											
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø50-36MM		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o					o	o			o				o	o	15341
CURVED ALU EXT.TUBE Ø50X1000		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o					o				o	o	15335
SUCTION TUBE Ø50 2X525MM PVC		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o					o				o	o	5152
ELBOW 90 Ø 50MM		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	5089
ADAPTOR D70 CFM – D60 MULTIFIT																												●	●	●	●												4072200392
ADAPTER Ø50-36MMX125		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o					o	o			o	o			o	o	40452
System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle																																											
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X350 PVC		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o									o				o	o	6077

● Standard equipment
o Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle																																											
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50x450 WET/DRY ADJ		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o						o				o	o	302002880
FLOOR NOZZLE ALU. 500XØ50MM DRY		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o						o				o	o	15343
FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X600MM ALU																						o	o	o	o	o	o									o				o	o	302001481
NOZZLE ALU. 500XØ50MM WET		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o						o				o	o	15344
System 50 Brush/Universal Nozzle																																											
COARSE DIRT NOZZLE Ø50X175 PP		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o				o				o	o	5153
COARSE DIRT NOZZLE Ø50X200MM ALU		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o						o				o	o	41100
ROUND BRUSH NOZZLE Ø50MM		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o				o				o	o	40458
System 50 Crevice/Cone Nozzle																																											
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø50X370 PE		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	●				o				o	o	7102
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE Ø50 RUBBER		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o				o				o	o	7868
ROUND NOZZLE Ø50MM RUBBER		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o				o				o	o	19936
FLAT NOZZLE RUBBER Ø 50MM		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o				o				o	o	31244
System 38 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																																											
UNIV HOSE Ø36-38X4000MM EVA		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	15365
UNI. SUCTION HOSE Ø38X4000MM EVA		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	●	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	302002796
HOSE D38X5000 AS		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	107401368
HOSE HEAT RES. 36X4000 FOR		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	6070
System 38 Tube																																											
CURVED HAND TUBE D38 MM SS		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	●	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	302002889
EXTENSION TUBES R38 2X500 KIT		o	o	o					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	●	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	107402474

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
System 38 Tube																																											
EXTEN TUBE THERMAL INSULATE Ø38X2000MM		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15339
EXTEN TUBE THERMAL INSULATE Ø38X2500MM		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15340
System 38 Vac Floor Nozzle																																											
FLOOR NOZZLE D38x400 WET AND DRY		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002798
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø38x450 WET AND DRY ADJ		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002799
OVEN NOZZLE 400X Ø 38MM		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	63380
System 38 Crevice/Cone Nozzle																																											
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø38x300 MM PP		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002890
PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE Ø38 R120-200MM		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	8054
TOOL ADAPTER 38/50 MM		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002884
CREVICE FLAT NOZZLE Ø38X240X65 MM		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		43535
System 36 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																																											
SUCTION HOSE D32x1900 CPL.					●	●	○	○																																			107405600
SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL.					○	○	●	●																																			107406115
SUCTION HOSE D32X5000 CPL.					○	○	○	○																																			107402198
SUCTION HOSE D32X2500 CPL.					○	○	○	○																																			107405599
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15805
UNI. HOSE Ø36X4000MM EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	25537
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	46948
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE Ø32X3000		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		302000473
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		107409976

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
System 36 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																																											
HOSE Ø36X4000 AS EVA		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	63209
HOSE AS D36X4000MM		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15311
HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107413544
HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302001682
SUCTION HOSE Ø36X3500 HEAT/OIL-RESISTANT		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302001677
System 36 Tube																																											
ADAPTER TUBE STRAIGHT AS Ø36MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	29457
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	46691
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	302000528
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU		○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107400032
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	107408074
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR		○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	302000529
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X515MM PLASTIC		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40696
TELESCOPIC TUBE D36 575-930MM CR-ST		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107402654
TELESCOPIC TUBE Ø36X550-970 SS		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	47109
TOOL ADAPTER D27/35/38		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		60916
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	302000535
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32		○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		107409977
EXTENSION TUBE D36 3X350 MM SS		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107416995

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
System 36 Vac Floor Nozzle																																											
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002331
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X330 ALU		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5147
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X360MM WET/DRY		○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	60356
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X400 SPECIAL WET/DRY		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5149
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT		○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107402706
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	302003666
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D																																											302003666
OFFICE COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X300MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302000259
NOZZLE ALU. 450XØ36MM DRY		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15348
NOZZLE ALU. 450XØ36MM WET		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15349
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002365
WATER SUCTION NOZZLE Ø36X300		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	7270
ELECTRIC TURBINE BRUSH Ø36X305MM 230V																	○			○	○			○			○							○	○	○	○						11664
TURBINE BRUSH NOZZLE 300XØ36MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	54118
BRUSH STRIPS FOR 60356																																											60358
System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle																																											
BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X70		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5146
BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X230 PP/PA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6086

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle																																											
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115		○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	14295
UNIV NOZZLE Ø36X150 ALU		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5145
TURBINE HAND BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X150MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	41275
RADIATOR BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X420		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5144
OVAL BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40455
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK		○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	●		○	●	○	302002509
System 36 Crevice/Cone Nozzle																																											
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200		○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	29541
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6084
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø 36X15X920 ST/CR		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	17836
DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	●	○	●	●	○	5067
FLAT NOZZLE Ø36MM RUBBER		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40456
System 32 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																																											
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	107413543
AS HOSED32X5000MM WITH TOOL		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		30657
COAXIAL SUCTION HOSE Ø32 SET											○	○				○			○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○						107400841
HOSE SLEEVE Ø32 PVC																		○	○	○	○													○	○	○							14682
System 27 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																																											
UNIV HOSE Ø27X3500 WITH TOOL ADAPTER EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		14289
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER									○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●										○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○		107406091
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS		○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●										○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○		107404520

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
System 27 Brush/Universal Nozzle																																											
CURRY COMB Ø27MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6092
BRUSH CURRY COMB Ø 27MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6093
SPIKED CURRY COMB Ø 27MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6094
Filter																																											
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○					●		●																			302000490
FILTER ELEMENT Ø275X185 PET M-CLASS																							○														○						302000751
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS																							●		●	●	●										●					○	107400562
FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●					○		○														●	●	●	●		302000658
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS																							○		○	○	○															●	107400564
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 HEPA H14					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○		○																			302001095
ABSOLUTE FILTER KIT T22-T40 T40W-VHC200																														○	○												4056000523
KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS																												●	○	●	●												40000338
18 POCKET STAR FILTER KIT M CLASS																												○	●	○	○												40000699
ABSOLUTE FILTER KIT M.125/1216																													○														Z5 60357
CARTRIDGE FILTER				●																																							107407297
CARTRIDGE FILTER		●	●																																								107407300
HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER				○																																							107409006
HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER		○	○																																								107409007
HEPA FILTER																																											107402902

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
Filter																																										
FILTER ELEMENT Ø140X75 H-CLASS/HEPA																		○	○	○	○													○	○	○							107413555
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS																		●	●	●	●													●	●	●							107413540
HEPA FILTER COVER KIT																		○	○	○	○													○	○	○							107413542
HEPA FILTER	●																																										147 1250 600
Sack Filter																																										
CLOTH FILTER INSERT																									○	○																302002894
SPEC CLOTH FILTER Ø375X350 NEEDLE FELT																																●	●									17069
SPECIAL CLOTH FILTER NEEDLE FELT									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																									302000606
CLOTH FILTER ATTIX 5/7 POLY NEEDLE FELT																						○	○	○													○					302000525
SACK FILTER	●																																									147 1432 500
Special Filter																																										
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER																						○	○	○													○			○		302000491
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●																					○	○	○		302003721
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9																									○	○	○														○	107400041
FILTER FOR MOTOR COOLING 30/40/50									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																					○	○	○		107400453
FILTER FOR COOLING AIR 0.7X150X100 5 PCS																						○	○	○													○			○		302001871
FILTER PROTECTIVE COVER Ø185X200					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○		○																		11801
WET FILTER SIEVE Ø143X140MM SS					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○		○																		15475
WET FILTER SIEVE Ø218X176MM SS																							○		○	○	○															302002885
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER PET 1 PCS																		○	○	○	○													○	○	○							107413541
WET FILTER				●																																							107407299

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
Special Filter																																											
WET FILTER		●	●																																								107407302
Filter Bag																																											
FILTER BAG AERO 4 PCS					○	○	○	○																																			302002404
FLEECE FILTER BAG PU 5 PCS		○	○																			○	○	○	○	○										○							302002892
FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 30									○	○	○	○																									○	○					302004000
FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 40/50				○									○	○	○	○	○																						○				302004004
FILTER BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS																						○	○	○												○							302001484
FILTER BAG SUPPORT SQ6																						○	○	○	○	○										○							302000200
DUST BAG 5-PCS	○																																										82367810
DUST BAG 10L 10PCS	○																																										140 8618 000
SYNTHETIC DUST BAG 10L -10 PCS	○																																										82367820
FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 33/44																		○	○	○	○												○	○	○								107413547
LONG LIFE FILTER BAG 1 PCS ATTIX 33/44																		○	○	○	○												○	○	○								107413556
Disposal Bag																																											
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 3/30/40 5 PCS					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																								○	○				302000804
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 5/50 5 PCS														○	○	○	○																										302000728
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS																						○	○	○			○									○						○	302001480
DISPOSAL BAG FOR FILTER E LEMENT					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○									○	○	○		○	○	○	○		30082
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 33/44 5 PCS																		○	○	○	○												○	○	○								107417821

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
Safety Filter Bag																																											
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 7 SET5																																				○				○		302001486
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 9 SET5																																									○	302003473
Bag																																											
PACKAGE OF 5 BAGS D460 LDPE																											○	○	○	○												4084001017
Assembly																																											
HOSE HOLDER KIT																											○	○	○	○												40000856
SMALL BASKET OBJECT KIT WITH NUTS BOLTS																											○	●														40000892
GRID AND VALVE D460 FE COMPLETE																											○	○	○	○												Z5 60034
Exhaust Air Collector																																											
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●																				○	○	○			302003717
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR ATTIX 5/7																						○	○	○												○				○		302000522
EXHAUST AIR ADAPTER KIT																		○	○	○	○													○	○	○						107417865
EXHAUST FITTING KIT D50 ATTIX 9																									○	○	○															107409036
Other																																											
CHIP COLLECTION BASKET Ø392X390 SS																						○	○	○			○									○					○	302001612
CHIP BASKET ATTIX9 BASIC																									○	○																302003003
ACCESSORY BASKET																											○															302002624
TRIM BASKET KIT D460 L100																											○	○	○	○												40000915
HOSE HOLDER																						○	○	○												○				○		65081

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
Other																																											
TOOL BOX. AERO 26/31							○	○																																			107409980
TUBE HOLDER KIT D36					○	○	○	○																																			107409979
AIRBOX 230V 50 HZ EU											○						○																										107400079
AIRBOX 230/1/50 EU																						○	○	○			○									○							302001192
FORKLIFT ACCESSORY																											○																302002622
SPARK EXTINGUISHER Ø50					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		34591
DISCHARGE KIT MS2-S3-T30S																												○	○	○	○												4056000468
KIT MECANICAL FLOAT S3B SS																												○	○	○	○												4056000519
COINER EURO/TOKEN 12VDC																																●	●										302000305
TOKENS Ø26.0x2.3 SET-50 Ø6 HOLE																																○	○										5544
DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE EU	○																																										107402676
DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE UK	●																																										107402677
DETACH CORD SET 15M ORANGE EU	○																																										107402901
NUMATIC ADAPTER 20PCS	○																																										107401199
TELESCOPIC TUBE HOLDER KIT D32					○	○	○	○																																			107409978
ADAPTER PLATE KIT																		○	○	○	○													○	○	○							107413551
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS																		○	○	●	●													●	●	●							107413553

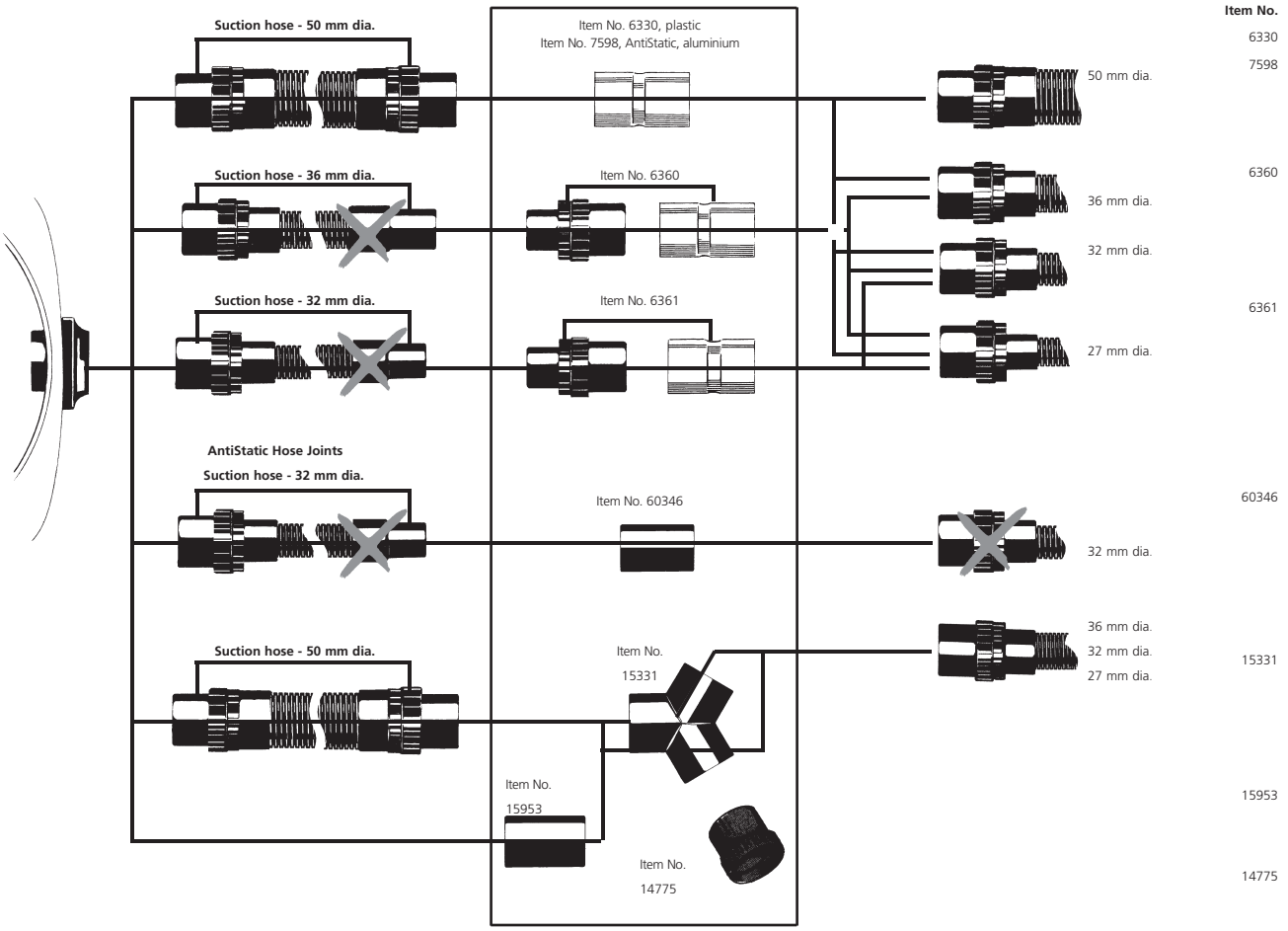
● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
Other																																											
TROLLEY HANDLE KIT																		○	○	○	○													○	○	○							107413552
STORAGE L-BOXX KIT W. DUSTBAGS																		○	○	○	○													○	○	○							107413554
Option																																											
REMOVABLE CYCLONE D460 FE COMPLETE BIG																											●	○	○	○													Z5 60109
Hose Vacuum Cleaner																																											
HOSE CPL ANTISTATIC BLACK	○																																										107415116
HOSE CPL D32	●																																										147 0765 500
HOSE D32 1.9M CPL				●																																							107407308
HOSE D40 2.5M CPL		●	●																																								107407336
Tube																																											
EXTENSION TUBE ALUMINIUM	●																																										011 6431 500
EXTENSION TUBE D32 - SS				●																																							107407309
EXTENSION TUBE D40 - SS		●	●																																								107407337
TELESCOPIC TUBE 1130MM D32																																											81906500
TELESCOPIC TUBE ALUMINIUM	○																																										011 8130 500
TELESCOPIC TUBE ACC.	○																																										107403804
Vac Nozzle Wet																																											
FLOOR NOZZLE D32 RUBBER STRIP				○																																							107407310
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 RUBBER STRIP		○	○																																								107407338
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 300MM x Ø32MM - KIT				●																																							107416575
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø32MM - KIT				○																																							107416576

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 75-2 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 35 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 145-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	SB STATION 230V	SB TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V	Item no.
Vac Nozzle Wet																																											
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT		●	●																																								107416577
Hard Floor Nozzle																																											
FLOOR NOZZLE D32 BRUSH				●																																							107407311
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH		●	●																																								107407339
NOZZLE MULTI SURFACE D32	○																																										140 6700 570
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 350MM KIT	○																																										107413080
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 495MM KIT	○																																										107413081
Round Brush Nozzle																																											
BRUSH NOZZLE D32	●																																										140 8244 500
BRUSH NOZZLE D32				●																																							107407312
Crevice Nozzle																																											
CREVICE NOZZLE D32				●																																							107407334
CREVICE NOZZLE D32 L153 BLACK	○																																										147 0146 500
CREVICE NOZZLE D40		●	●																																								107408850
Combination Nozzle																																											
COMBI NOZZLE RD277 KIT																																											107411677
COMBI NOZZLE RD295 D32	○																																										140 8492 520
COMBI NOZZLE RD295P W.CLIP	●																																										107417790
Squeegee, Blade, Skirt and Splash Guard																																											
SQUEEGEE COMPLETE ANTHRACIT		○	○																																								107407051
HEPA Filter																																											
HEPA FILTER H13	●																																										147 1250 500
Extension Tube																																											
EXTENSION TUBE STEEL D32	○																																										140 8246 040

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment



Suction Hoses

Universal
Colour: Silver metalic, Ø27, Ø32, Ø36, Ø38, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +60°C

Antistatic
Colour: Black, Ø27, Ø32, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +60°C

Oil-resistant
Colour: Brown, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -60 to +120°C (short term +150°C)
Bend radius: Ø27 r = 60 mm, Ø32 r = 70 mm, Ø36 r = 75 mm, Ø50 r = 120 mm

Heat-resistant
Colour: Brown, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -60 to +120°C (short term +150°C)
Bend radius: Ø36 r = 75 mm, Ø50 r = 120 mm

Chips, abrasive
Colour: Transparent, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -40 to +90°C (short term +125°C)
Bend radius: Ø60 r = 60 mm
Special for metal shavings, glass, sliver and other materials, oil-resistant, antistatic, aluminium sleeves and steel wire coil

Metal
Colour: Galvanized, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +120°C
Bend radius: r = 180 mm
High wear-resistant. Not suitable for acid and lye.

Suction Hose Systems - Except Type 22 Vacuums

Lengths as required		Nozzle side sleeve		Item No.	By the metre – max 20 m Item No.	Vaccum side sleeve	Item No.	Complete Length m		Item No.
System 70	Universal		Ø70	42419	34947***	Ø70	34955			
System 50	Universal		B	15101	11984	A	15101	1.75	B A	19930
								4		15358
	Oil-resistant		B	15101	14238	A	15101	4		6468
	Heat-resistant	Aluminium	B	7162	14238	A	7162	4		11061
	Antistatic		B	15811	7599	A	15811	4		15815
	Chips	Aluminium	B	33435	15309	A	14630	4		15182
	Metal							4		15013
System 38	Universal		C	302002887	107400052 (only available in roll of 20 m)	A	107400049	4	C A	302002796
	Antistatic		C	107410009		A	107401525	5	C A	107401368
			G	107417868*						
	Universal		H	11597	11985	A	15102	3	H A	15805
System 36			G	107417867*	11985	A	15102	3	G A	46948*
								4	G A	25537*
	Oil-resistant		G	46690*	6429	A	15102	3.5	G A	302001677*
	Heat-resistant	Aluminium	E	7674**	6429	A	7673	4	E A	6070**
		Anti-kink spring	E	14194**						
	AntiStatic		G	107417867*	15312	A	15812	3	G A	60781*
								4	G A	63209*
								5	G A	302001682*
								4	G A	107413544*
			H	14243	15312	A	15812	4	H A	15311
						Type 22	43960			
	Electric tool	Connection DN 33-36	K	48070						
		DIN 44717, DN 35-40 AS		48750						
System 32	Universal		G	107417866*	14240****	A	15103			
		Hand tube	H	60911	14240****	A	15103	3	H A	302000473
	Antistatic		G	107417866*		A	30928	4	G A	107413543*
		Electric tool	K	107404564	43502	A	30928	5	K A	30657
System 27	Universal	Electric tool	K	107404520	15307	A	15104	3.5	K A	14289
	Antistatic	Electric tool	K	107404520	15326	A	15369	3.5	K A	107406091

* Quick system for curved hand tube 46691/302000528 or adapter

** Only for oven and pipe cleaning

*** Max. 10 m **** Max. 20 m AS = Antistatic

Health & safety wet & dry vacuum cleaners for ATEX Zone 22 explosive dust

- Approved for work in ATEX Type 22 environments with explosive dust
- Industrial performance, robust construction, and loaded with useful features to maximise your efficiency and minimise your costs
- Brushless, long life motors for top performance and durability
- Automatic Start/Stop for electric tools connected
  to Attix 7 variants
- A full range of Type 22 accessories are available to tailor your machine to your application

The ATTIX 40 Type 22 and ATTIX 7 Type 22 machines are powerful vacuum cleaners with stainless steel containers approved to be used for both M class dust and ATEX Zone 22 environments. The built-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that is does go below the minimum 20 m/s. The perfect concept for industrial use where safety is a must.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 230V	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 110V
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3200	3800	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1500	1200
Power Piec (W)	1100	1200	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	59	59
Container volume (l-max)	37	70	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50-60/25
Length x width x height (mm)	450x440x750	605x580x970	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	13	25	25
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean		
FEATURES			
Softstart	•	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•	•
Motor speed control		•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor	•	•	•
Extra socket for tool		•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
HOSE 27X3500 CONDUCTIVE TYPE22		107404779	107404779
HOSE Ø36X4000MM W COUPLING TYPE 22	44193		
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 TYPE 22		107404521	107404521
CURVED HAND TUBE TYPE22 Ø36MM SS	44188		
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 RUBBER	302000227		
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490	302000490
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER		302000491	302000491
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT	302003721		
ITEM NO.	**107400410**	**302001538**	**302001539**

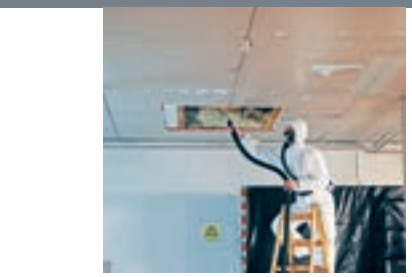
Health & safety wet & dry vacuum cleaner for ATEX Zone 22 explosive dust

- Industrial specifications, robust construction, and powerful
- Approved for ATEX Zone 22, H and M class
- 2 brushless EC (Electronic Controlled) motors
- Twin-motor industrial performance
- XtremeClean™ fully automatic filter cleaning system for high efficiency in H and M class
- Big surface H class filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- Stainless Steel SitDown container for perfect handling and disposal
- 10 metre cable for a large working radius
- Disposal and Safety filter bag as standard

The ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC Type 22 is a powerful twin-motor machine that is approved to be used for both M and H class dust in a Zone 22 environments. Featuring XtremeClean™ filter cleaning and a Stainless Steel SitDown container. This is perfect solution for industrial use where safety is a must.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22 EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1400
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1100
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	H-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS	107400564
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9	107400041
ITEM NO.	**302002904**

Accessories for Type 22 Vacuum Cleaners



43245

	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22 230V	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 230V	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 110V	ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22 230V	Item no.
System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Hose Vacuum Cleaner					
HOSE 27X3500 CONDUCTIVE TYPE22	○	●	●		107404779
HOSE Ø50X4000MM CONDUCTIVE TYPE 22	○	○	○	○	43245
HOSE Ø50X4000MM CHIP TYPE 22	○	○	○	○	42825
HOSE Ø50X8000MM CHIP TYPE 22	○	○	○	○	63710
HOSE Ø36X4000MM W COUPLING TYPE 22	●	○	○	○	44193
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 TYPE 22	○	●	●		107404521
System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Tube/Nozzle					
EXTENSION TUBE TYPE22 Ø36X950MM SS	○	○	○	○	46982
CURVED EXTENSION TUBE TYPE22 Ø50x1100 S	○	○	○	○	33609
CURVED HAND TUBE TYPE22 Ø36MM SS	●	○	○	○	44188
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 RUBBER	●	○	○	○	302000227
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50 RUBBER	○	○	○	○	42836
CREVICE NOZZLE TYPE 22 Ø36 L290MM PLAST	○	○	○	○	44192
CREVICE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50X350 PE	○	○	○	○	42837
PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 R70-120MM	○	○	○	○	48066
PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 R120-200MM	○	○	○	○	48067
FLOOR NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36X450MM	○	○	○	○	302000369
FLOOR NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø 50X500MM	○	○	○	○	42834
BRUSH NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36X230MM PE	○	○	○	○	44191

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Type 22 Vacuum Cleaners

	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22 230V	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 230V	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 110V	ATTIX 995-0H/M 5D XC TYPE 22 230V	Item no.
System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Tube/Nozzle					
ROUND BRUSH NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø 50MM	○	○	○	○	42831
FLAT NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50MM RUBBER	○	○	○	○	42839
COARSE DIRT NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50x200MM ALU	○	○	○	○	42835
System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle					
FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X600MM ALU		○	○	○	302001481
Safety Filter Bag					
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX 40/50 SET5	○				107400236
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 7 SET5		○	○		302001486
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 9 SET5				○	302003473
Filter					
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	●	●	●		302000490
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS				●	107400564
Filter Bag					
FLEECE FILTER BAG PU 5 PCS		○	○		302002892
FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 40/50	○				302004004
FILTER BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS		○	○		302001484
Disposal Bag					
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 3/30/40 5 PCS	○				302000804
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS		○	○	○	302001480
DISPOSAL BAG FOR FILTER E LEMENT	○	○	○		30082
Special Filter					
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER		●	●		302000491
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT	●				302003721

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Type 22 Vacuum Cleaners

	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22 230V	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 230V	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 110V	ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22 230V	Item no.
Special Filter					
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9				●	107400041
FILTER FOR MOTOR COOLING 30/40/50	○				107400453
Other					
FORKLIFT ACCESSORY				○	302002622
ACCESSORY BASKET				○	302002624
Exhaust Air Collector					
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR	○				302003717
EXHAUST FITTING KIT D50 ATTIX 9				○	107409036
Vacuum Accessory Set					
TYPE 22 VACUUM SET Ø36MM 6-PCS	○	○	○	○	48907

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Domestic Pressure Washers and Wet & Dry Vacuums

C 110.7 X-TRA - Compact Pressure Washers

Compact and handy high pressure washers for basic outdoor cleaning tasks

- The C110.7X-TRA is easy to use,move around and store with it's compact and lightweight design
- The C110.7 has a built-in trolley
- The automatic start/stop system along with an aluminum pump makes this a reliable product

You can make good use of the C110.7 X-TRA pressure washer. It is a handy size and the built-in trolley makes it easy to transport.

TECHNICAL DATA	C110.7-5 PCA X-TRA UK	C110.7-5 PC X-TRA UK	C110.7-5 X-TRA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 110/ Max 11	Max 110/ Max 11	Max 110/ Max 11
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440 / 310	440 / 310	440 / 310
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Power consumption (A)	6.0	6.0	6.0
Rated power (kW)	1.4	1.4	1.4
Weight (kg)	6	6	6
Hose length (m)	5	5	5
Voltage (V)	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240
Length x width x height (mm)	260x295x660	260x295x660	260x295x660
FEATURES			
Trolley	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•	•	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
HOSE 5M	126481137	126481137	126481137
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908	128500908	128500908
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073	128500073	128500073
NILFISK COMPACT PATIO ACC	128500700	128500700	
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP	128500685		
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298	128500298	128500298
TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE	126481122	126481122	126481122
ITEM NO.	**128470804**	**128471001**	**128470922**

C 120.7-6 - Compact Pressure Washers

Handy high pressure washers with trolley for basic outdoor cleaning tasks

- Automatic start/ stop system along with aluminum pump makes it a reliable product
- The compact design even with trolley and low weight makes it convenient to move around
- With Click&Clean connectivity a broad range of accessories ranging from nozzles, brushes, foam sprayers and patio cleaners can be attached
- The C120.7 has a built-in trolley

The C 120.7 models are suitable for users with light to moderate cleaning tasks. If you are in need of a compact and easy to use high pressure washer with a good cleaning performance then the C 120.7 is worth considering. It is super for tasks around the house and garden such as cleaning of cars, bicycles, garden furniture and small to medium sized patios.

TECHNICAL DATA	C 120.7-6 UK	C 120.7-6 PCAD UK	C 120.7-6 PCA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 120 / Max 12	Max 120 / Max 12	Max 120 / Max 12
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440 / 310	440 / 310	440 / 310
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Power consumption (A)	6.2	6.2	6.2
Rated power (kW)	1.4	1.4	1.4
Weight (kg)	6.2	6.2	6.2
Hose length (m)	6	6	6
Voltage (V)	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240
Length x width x height (mm)	260x295x710	260x295x710	260x295x710
FEATURES			
Trolley	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•	•	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
HOSE 6M	126481138	126481138	126481138
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908	128500908	128500908
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073	128500073	128500073
NILFISK COMPACT PATIO ACC		128500700	128500700
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M		128500461	
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298	128500298	128500298
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120	126481120	126481120
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP		128500685	128500685
ITEM NO.	**128470932**	**128471014**	**128471008**

C 125.7-6 X-TRA - Compact Pressure Washers

Handy high pressure washers with trolley for basic outdoor cleaning tasks

- Automatic start/ stop system along with aluminum pump makes it a reliable product
- The compact and lightweight design makes it easy to move around
- With Click&Clean connectivity a broad range of accessories ranging from nozzles, brushes, foam sprayers and patio cleaners can be attached
- Hose real for convenient storage
- Trolley for high mobility

The C 125.7 models are suitable for users with light to moderate cleaning tasks. If you are in need of a compact and easy to use high pressure washer with a good cleaning performance then the C 125.7 is worth considering. It is super for tasks around the house and garden such as cleaning of cars, bicycles garden furniture and small to medium sized patios.

TECHNICAL DATA	C125 7-6 PCAD X-TRA UK	C125 7-6 PCA X-TRA UK	C125 7-6 X-TRA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 125 / Max 12,5	Max 125 / Max 12,5	Max 125 / Max 12,5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	460 / 320	460 / 320	460 / 320
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Power consumption (A)	6.4	6.4	6.4
Rated power (kW)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Weight (kg)	6.6	6.6	6.6
Hose length (m)	6	6	6
Voltage (V)	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240
Length x width x height (mm)	270x300x820	270x300x820	270x300x820
FEATURES			
Trolley	•	•	•
Hose reel	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•	•	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
HOSE 6M	126481138	126481138	126481138
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908	128500908	128500908
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073	128500073	128500073
NILFISK COMPACT PATIO ACC	128500700	128500700	
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	128500461		
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298	128500298	128500298
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120	126481120	126481120
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP	128500685	128500685	
ITEM NO.	**128470986**	**128470985**	**128470952**

C 135.1-6i X-TRA - Compact Pressure Washers

All round use - handy and powerful

- 135 bar max pressure
- Sturdy design with aluminum pump and induction motor
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Less noisy
- Trolley for high mobility
- Hose reel for convenient storage of hose
- Storage of gun, lance, nozzle and foam sprayer
- Click&Clean connectivity for quick and easy change of nozzles

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY
This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.
From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The large handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time.
The powerful choice for harder tasks.
To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.

TECHNICAL DATA	C135.1-6i X-TRA UK	C135.1-6i PAD X-TRA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440/ 380	440/ 380
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Power consumption (A)	7.4	7.4
Rated power (kW)	1.7	1.7
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	305 x 295 x 885	305 x 295 x 885
Weight (kg)	15.8	15.8
Hose length (m)	6	8
Voltage (V)	230	230
FEATURES		
Trolley	•	•
Cable holder	•	•
Hose reel	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•
Pressure regulation in nozzle	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
8M STANDARD HOSE		128500080
HOSE 6M	126481138	126481138
G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE	126481132	126481132
G3 LANCE COMPLETE	126481134	126481134
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY		128500702
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M		128500461
C&C POWERSPEED	128501153	128501153
PR TORNADO TURQUOISE	126481118	126481118
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP		128500685
ITEM NO.	**128471171**	**128471205**

D140.4-9 X-TRA - Dynamic Pressure Washers

All round use - high performance

- Powerful pressure and water flows
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Sturdy build with metal pump and induction motor for long life
- Telescopic handle for convenient user height and later storage
- Trolley ensures high mobility and ease of use
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY
This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.
From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time.
The powerful choice for harder tasks.
To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.

TECHNICAL DATA	D140 4-9 X-TRA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 140 / max 14
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	550/ 420
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Power consumption (A)	10
Rated power (kW)	2.4
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	345x395x875
Weight (kg)	13.8
Hose length (m)	9
Voltage (V)	220-240
FEATURES	
Trolley	•
Hose reel	•
Aluminium pump	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•
Cable storage	•
Telescopic handle	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL	128500654
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY	
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676
C&C POWERSPEEED	128501153
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120
TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE	
ROTARY BRUSH	
ITEM NO.	**128471207**

D-PG 140 4-9 X-TRA - Dynamic PowerGrip

All round use - high performance

- D-PG version offer PowerGrip pressure control for broader range of cleaning tasks
- Powerful pressure and water flows
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Sturdy build with metal pump and induction motor for long life
- Telescopic handle for convenient user height and later storage
- Trolley ensures high mobility and ease of use
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY
This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.
From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time.
The powerful choice for harder tasks.
To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.

TECHNICAL DATA	D-PG 140 4-9 X-TRA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 140 / max 14
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	550/ 420
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Power consumption (A)	10
Rated power (kW)	2.4
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	345 x 395 x 875
Weight (kg)	18.6
Hose length (m)	9
Voltage (V)	220-240
FEATURES	
Trolley	•
Hose reel	•
Aluminium pump	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•
Cable storage	•
Telescopic handle	•
Wireless PowerGrip	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL	128500654
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G4 C&C SPRAY LANCE LONG VER.	
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE	128500077
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY	
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676
POWERSPEED	128501153
TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE	128500854
ITEM NO.	**128471181**

E 145.4-9 X-TRA - Excellent Pressure Washers

All round use - high performance

- Powerful pressure and water flows
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Sturdy build with metal pump and induction motor for long life
- Telescopic handle for convenient user height and later storage
- Trolley ensures high mobility and ease of use
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY
This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.
From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time.
The powerful choice for harder tasks.
To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.

TECHNICAL DATA	E145.4-9 PAD X-TRA UK	E145.4-9 PA X-TRA UK	E145.4-9 P X-TRA UK	E145.4-9 X-TRA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 145 / max 14.5	Max 145 / max 14.5	Max 145 / max 14.5	Max 145 / max 14.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/ 420	500/ 420	500/ 420	500/ 420
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40
Power consumption (A)	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
Rated power (kW)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	345 x 395 x 900	345 x 395 x 900	345 x 395 x 900	345 x 395 x 900
Weight (kg)	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6
Hose length (m)	9	9	9	9
Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
FEATURES				
Trolley	•	•	•	•
Hose reel	•	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•	•
Cable storage	•	•	•	•
Telescopic handle	•	•	•	•
Wireless PowerGrip				
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL	128500654	128500654	128500654	128500654
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE			128500077	128500077
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	6520844	6520844
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844	6520844		
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071	128500071	128500071	128500071
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY	128500702	128500702		
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	128500461		128500702	
NILFISK POWER PATIO				
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676	128500676	128500676	128500676
C&C POWERSPEED	128501153	128501153	128501153	128501153
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120	126481120	126481120	126481120
TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE	12850854	12850854	12850854	12850854
ROTARY BRUSH	126411395	126411395		
ITEM NO.	**128471192**	**128471190**	**128471188**	**128471186**

E 150.2-10 H X-TRA - Excellent Pressure Washer

A powerful, long-life, high-pressure washer

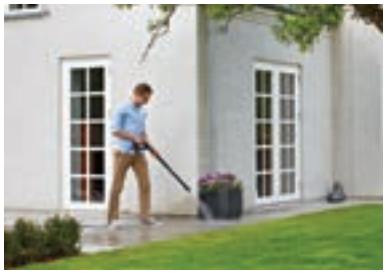
- 150 bar, max pressure.
- Sturdy built with alluminum pump and long-life induction motor
- Automatic start/ stop system.
- 10m reinforced steel armed hose for wider coverage
- One-hand operated hose reel
- Telescopic handle with sturdy and robust aluminum tubes
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer on-board
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- A built-in trolley for increased mobility
- Can be used as a stationary machine with optional wall hook

This powerful Nilfisk pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks. From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt.

To increase performance, this pressure washer comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories. There is also easy storage for the gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer on-board.

TECHNICAL DATA	E 150.2-10 H X-TRA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 150/ max 15
Rated power (kW)	2.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/ 400
Hose length (m)	10
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Weight (kg)	19.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/Hz/A)	230 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 10
Cable length (m)	5
Length x width x height (mm)	395 x 345 x 875
FEATURES	
Trolley	•
Aluminium pump	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•
Storage of accessories	•
Cable storage	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•
Automatic start/stop	•
Soft grip	•
Superflex (steel armed) hose	•
Pressure regulation in nozzle	•
Telescopic handle	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE STEEL ARMED 10M FOR MODEL	128500656
C&C POWER SPEED	128501153
PR TORNADO RED2 LINES CLICK	128500657
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071
ITEM NO.	**128471201**

P 150.2-10 X-TRA - Premium Pressure Washer



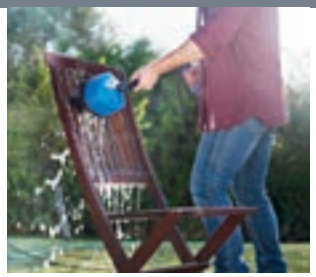
Sturdy robust top of the range consumer pressure washer for powerful outdoor cleaning

- Brass cylinder head
- Telescopic handle for easy storage
- Built-in trolley and large wheels for excellent mobility on all surfaces
- Pressure regulation
- Soft grip on handle and gun
- Accessory storage on the machine
- Hooks for storage of electric cable
- Internal detergent system with regulation of detergent dosage
- Long lance and 10 m high pressure hose
- Hose reel

This is a sturdy and robust pressure washer - the top of the consumer range. Easily handles any application in a reliable, effective and Powerful way.

TECHNICAL DATA	P150.2-10 X-TRA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 150 / Max 15
Water quantity min./max. (l/h)	610 / 540
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60
Power consumption (A)	12.6
Rated power (kW)	2.9
Weight (kg)	26.8
Hose length (m)	10
Voltage (V)	230
Length x width x height (mm)	390x380x955
FEATURES	
Trolley	•
Detergent tank	•
Hose reel	•
Brass cylinder head	•
Cable storage	•
Automatic start/stop	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
10M SUPERFLEX HOSE	128500082
G5 SPRAY LANCE	128500075
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G5 SPRAY HANDLE	128500072
POWER SPEED	128500079
TORNADO PR	128500078
ITEM NO.	**128470131**

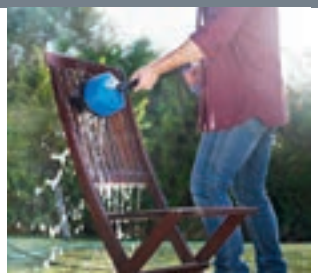
Accessories for Pressure Washers



	C110.75 PCA X-TRA UK	C 110.7-5 PC X-TRA UK	C 110.7-5 X-TRA UK	C 120.7-6 UK	C 120.7-6 PCAD UK	C 120.7-6 PCA UK	C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA UK	C125.7-6 PCA X-TRA UK	C 125.7-6 X-TRA UK	C 135.1-6i PAD X-TRA UK	C 135.1-6i X-TRA UK	D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA UK	D 140.4-9 X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 PAD X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 PA X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 P X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 X-TRA UK	E 150.2-10 H X-TRA	P 150.2-10 X-TRA UK	Item no.
Hose and Connection																				
8M STANDARD HOSE																				128500080
10M SUPERFLEX HOSE																			●	128500082
EXT. HOSE 7 M - QUICK COUPLING	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							106411346
EXTENSION HOSE 7 M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											6410760
EXTENSION HOSE STEEL ARMED 7 M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○										○	6411048
HOSE 5M	●	●	●																	126481137
HOSE 6M				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●									126481138
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GARDENA	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	106411177
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL												●	●	●	●	●	●			128500654
G1 GUN NILFISK	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											128500908
HOSE SOFT DN6 8M WITH THREAD																				128500857
G4 NOZZLE TUBE																				128500669
HOSE STEEL ARMED 10M FOR MODEL																		●		128500656
Accessory																				
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE												●								128500859
G5 SPRAY LANCE																			●	128500075
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	6520844
DRAIN AND TUBE CLEANER ALTO	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6410766

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

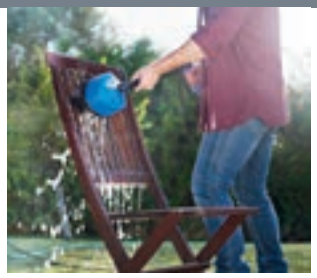
Accessories for Pressure Washers



Accessory	C110.7.5 PCA X-TRA UK	C 110.7-5 PC X-TRA UK	C 110.7-5 X-TRA UK	C 120.7-6 UK	C 120.7-6 PCAD UK	C 120.7-6 PCA UK	C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA UK	C125.7-6 PCA X-TRA UK	C 125.7-6 X-TRA UK	C 135.1-6i PAD X-TRA UK	C 135.1-6i X-TRA UK	D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA UK	D 140.4-9 X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 PAD X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 PA X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 P X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 X-TRA UK	E 150.2-10 H X-TRA	P 150.2-10 X-TRA UK	Item no.
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											128500073
G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE										●	●									126481132
G3 LANCE COMPLETE										●	●	●	●							126481134
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING													●	●	●	●	●	●		128500071
G5 SPRAY HANDLE																			●	128500072
INLET SUCTION HOSE 3M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500673
MULTI ANGLE ADAPTER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6411138
NILFISK COMPACT PATIO ACC	○	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	○											128500700
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○		128500702
ROOF CLEANER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128470040
UNDERCHASSIS SPRAY LANCE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6410763
VSB SET - GREEN	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6410891
VSB SET - RED																			○	6410758
WALL HOOK										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	106411386
WATER SUCTION KIT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		126411387
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	128500461
NILFISK POWER PATIO	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500955
NILFISK WATER FILTER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500674
MULTI BRUSH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128470456

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

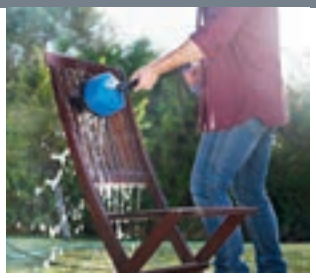
Accessories for Pressure Washers



	C110.75 PCA X-TRA UK	C 110.7-5 PC X-TRA UK	C 110.7-5 X-TRA UK	C 120.7-6 UK	C 120.7-6 PCAD UK	C 120.7-6 PCA UK	C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA UK	C125.7-6 PCA X-TRA UK	C 125.7-6 X-TRA UK	C 135.1-6i PAD X-TRA UK	C 135.1-6i X-TRA UK	D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA UK	D 140.4-9 X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 PAD X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 PA X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 P X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 X-TRA UK	E 150.2-10 H X-TRA	P 150.2-10 X-TRA UK	Item no.
Accessory																				
NILFISK C&C SUPER FOAM SPRAYER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		128500938
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT														●	●	●	●	●		128500676
Hose, High Pressure																				
15M SUPERFLEX HOSE																				128500084
Nozzle - High Pressure Washer																				
C&C CAR NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6411136
C&C POWERSPEED	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											128500298
C&C POWERSPEED										●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	128501153
NOZZLE C&C TORNADO G2 YELLOW																				126481114
POWER SPEED																			●	128500079
PR TORNADO YELLOW																				126481116
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE				●	●	●	●	●	●				●							126481120
PR TORNADO RED2 LINES CLICK																				128500657
PR TORNADO TURQUOISE										●	●									126481118
TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE	●	●	●																	126481122
TORNADO PR																			●	128500078
UNDER CARRIAGE SPRAY NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6411135
TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE												●		●	●	●	●	●		128500854
Brush																				
AUTOBRUSH ALONE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6411131
Car brush head	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500463
Garden brush head	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128470457

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers



	C110.75 PCA X-TRA UK	C 110.7-5 PC X-TRA UK	C 110.7-5 X-TRA UK	C 120.7-6 UK	C 120.7-6 PCAD UK	C 120.7-6 PCA UK	C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA UK	C125.7-6 PCA X-TRA UK	C 125.7-6 X-TRA UK	C 135.1-6i PAD X-TRA UK	C 135.1-6i X-TRA UK	D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA UK	D 140.4-9 X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 PAD X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 PA X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 P X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 X-TRA UK	E 150.2-10 H X-TRA	P 150.2-10 X-TRA UK	Item no.
Brush																				
RIM BRUSH HEAD	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128470458
ROTARY BRUSH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6410762
ROTARY BRUSH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	126411395
WASHING BRUSH																			○	6410765
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		128500685
Accessory Kit																				
MULTI BRUSH KIT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128470459
O-RING KIT CONSUMER HPW	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500292

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Nilfisk Buddy II 12 - Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner

12 litre wet and dry vacuum cleaner for indoor and outdoor use at home

- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of
- The blow function provides you with another option for cleaning
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around
- The standard wet filter protects the turbine and ensures a long lifetime
- The built-in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so that they are always at hand
- Ergonomic grip ensures that the machines is in balance when you carry it around
- The grip is shaped so that you can place the tube on top when having a break

The Nilfisk Buddy II 12 is a small, lightweight yet powerful wet and dry vacuum cleaner. This 12 litre version is the perfect choice when you need to pick up wet or dry debris in your home, your car, your workshop or garage. It is easy to move around and compact in storage.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK BUDDY II 12 UK
Weight (kg)	4.4
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	1.9
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	360x330x440
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	12
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	No
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049
Fleece Bags pack of 4	81943048
ITEM NO.	**18451120**

Nilfisk Buddy II 18 - Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner

18 litre wet and dry vacuum cleaner for home use

- 18 litre robust Polypropylene container
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of
- The blow function provides you with another option for cleaning
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around
- The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break

The Nilfisk Buddy II is a small, lightweight yet powerful wet and dry vacuum cleaner . This 18 litre version will be the perfect choice when you need to pick up wet or dry debris in your home, your car, your workshop or garage. It is easy to move around and compact in storage.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 UK
Weight (kg)	4.9
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	1.9
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	360x330x530
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	18
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	no
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049
Fleece Bags pack of 4	81943048
ITEM NO.	**18451125**

Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T - Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner

18 litre wet and dry vacuum cleaner with power tool socket for home use

- The Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T makes it handy working with power tools and removing dust and dirt in the same process
- Attach your power cord to the machine and connect the suction hose to your power tool with the included power tool adapter
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of
- The blow function provides you with another option for cleaning
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around
- The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break

The Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T is a small, lightweight yet powerful wet and dry vacuum cleaner. This 18 litre version will be the perfect choice when you need to pick up wet or dry debris in your home, your car, your workshop or garage. It is easy to move around and compact to store. This vacuum is equipped with an electrical power outlet to connect your power tool.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 T UK
Weight (kg)	5.5
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	4
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	360x330x530
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	18
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	Yes - 1100
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049
Fleece Bags pack of 4	81943048
Power Tool Adaptor	302002356
ITEM NO.	**18451135**

Multi II 22 T - Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner

A good companion for tough cleaning and DIY projects

- Filter clean indicator for continued high performance
- Push&Clean™ a semi-automatic filter cleaning function
- Sturdy build with a robust 1200 W engine for long life
- High suction power for efficient cleaning
- Blow function provides another cleaning option
- 22 litre container with good net filling capacity
- Polypropylene container for easy cleaning
- Soft start by attached powertool

The Multi II is a good companion to the do it yourself person in any home. It is also a good second vacuum cleaner dedicated to dirt and debris inside as well as outside the your home.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK MULTI II 22 T UK
Vacuum (kPa)	200/20
Weight (kg)	9.20
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	2.2
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	426x374x599
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1130
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Max. suction power (W)	270
Plug for electric tools (W)	No
Capacity (l)	22
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	85/72
FEATURES	
Wet & dry performance	•
Push&Clean filter cleaning	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Variable speed control	•
Blow function	•
Steel container	•
Filter Clean Indicator	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT 1 PCS	107417194
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
SUCTION HOSE 2.5M 1 PCS	107417192
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	107417197
Fleece Bags pack of 4	107417195
Power Tool Adaptor	302002356
ITEM NO.	**18451585**

Multi II 30 T - Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner

A powerful and versatile wet & dry vacuum cleaner

- Filter clean indicator for continued performance
- Push&Clean™ a semi-automatic filter cleaning function
- Sturdy build with a robust 1400 W engine for long life
- High suction power for efficient cleaning
- Blow function for optional cleaning
- 30 litre container with good net filling capacity
- Polypropylene container for easy cleaning
- Variable Suction control and Inox container offered as a variant
- Soft start by attached powertool

The Multi II is a good companion for the DIY person in any home. It is also a good second vacuum cleaner dedicated to dirt and debris inside as well as outside the home.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK MULTI II 30 T UK
Vacuum (kPa)	210/21
Weight (kg)	10.50
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	4
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	426x374x684
Power Pmax (W)	1400
Power Piec (W)	1260
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Max. suction power (W)	292
Plug for electric tools (W)	Yes, 1100
Capacity (l)	30
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Push&Clean filter cleaning	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Variable speed control	
Blow function	•
Filter Clean Indicator	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT 1 PCS	107417194
SUCTION HOSE 4M 1 PCS	107417193
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	107417197
Tube with Parking Clips	31000862
Fleece Bags pack of 4	107417195
Power Tool Adaptor	302002356
ITEM NO.	**18451559**

Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners

	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 UK	NILFISK BUDDY II 12 UK	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 T UK	NILFISK MULTI II 22 T UK	NILFISK MULTI II 30 T UK	Item no.
System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle						
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	○	○	○			302002509
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	○	○	○			14295
System 36 Vac Floor Nozzle						
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM	○	○	○			302002365
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT	○	○	○			107402706
SUCTION NOZZLE WATER Ø36 300MM	○	○	○			63992
System 36 Crevice/Cone Nozzle						
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	●	●	●			29541
System 36 Tube						
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU	○	○	○			107400032
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X515MM PLASTIC	○	○	○			40696
TELESCOPIC TUBE Ø36X550-970 SS	○	○	○			47109
Dust Bag and Filter						
Buddy II Fleece Bags pack of 4	○	○	○			81943048
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	●	●	●			81943047
Multi II Fleece Bags pack of 4				●	●	107417195
Accessory						
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	●	●	●			31000862
Accessory Kit						
BLOW NOZZLE KIT	○	○	○			107402483
WALL DRILL KIT	○	○	○			107402478
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	●	●	●			81943049
CONVENIENCE KIT-TOPBOX	○	○	○			107417191
PREMIUM CAR KIT-TOPBOX	○	○	○			107417190

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 UK	NILFISK BUDDY II 12 UK	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 T UK	NILFISK MULTI II 22 T UK	NILFISK MULTI II 30 T UK	Item no.
Tube						
TELESCOPIC TUBE PLAST.-KIT	○	○	○			107402705
Hose and Connection						
SUCTION HOSE 2.5M 1 PCS	○	○	○			107417192
SUCTION HOSE 4M 1 PCS	○	○	○			107417193
Nozzle - Vacuum						
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	○		○			107417197
POWER TOOL ADAPTOR			●	●	●	302002356

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

At Nilfisk, we are proud to be one of the world's leading manufacturers of professional cleaning equipment with a heritage of over 110 years in the industry. With global company headquarters in Denmark, our products are produced in Europe, the Americas and China, and used worldwide. Nilfisk has an extensive network of sales entities across 45 countries and is represented in more than 100 countries around the world.

Our products cover the broad range of needs of the professional cleaning customer. Our main product lines are high pressure washers and vacuum cleaners.
Our products are recognised for their high quality and reliability.

We see sustainability as an integral part of sound business practice. We develop cleaning solutions that provide you with cleaning efficiency while using less energy, less water and less detergent. When we reduce consumption of resources, it benefits both you and the environment. As your professional business partner, we must constantly innovate our business in order to strengthen yours. This is the promise Nilfisk makes to you as your trusted partner.

Find more information on www.nilfisk.co.uk/nilfisk.ie.

www.nilfisk.co.uk
www.nilfisk.ie
01768 868995 (UK)
01 2943838 (IE)

Nilfisk®